

NORTH  
**Dakota**  
Be Legendary.

# NORTH DAKOTA TRAVEL GUIDE 2023

**HELLO**  
HAPPY TRAVELERS

Turtle Mountain Scenic Byway, near Bottineau



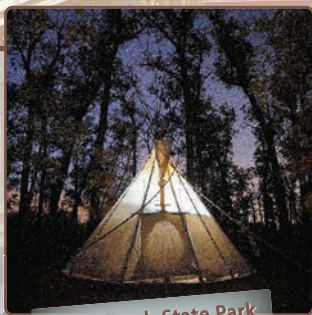
# Visit the NORTHERN PLAINS NATIONAL HERITAGE AREA

The Northern Plains National Heritage Area points visitors to the natural, cultural, recreational and historic sites along the Missouri River in central North Dakota. For a deep dive of the sites you absolutely need to visit, come to the Northern Plains National Heritage Area's Orientation Headquarters at the Landing, 1700 River Road N., in Bismarck, North Dakota.

*Explore the region's heritage first hand!*



Knife River Indian Villages  
National Historic Site



Cross Ranch State Park

Visit the  
Heritage River Landing  
in *Bismarck*



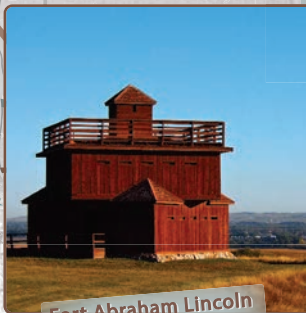
your orientation headquarters to the  
Northern Plains National Heritage Area



Get as close to the Missouri River as you  
possibly can aboard riverboat Lewis & Clark.  
Book tickets online at  
[lewisandclarkriverboat.com](http://lewisandclarkriverboat.com) or call  
701-255-4233

*Learn more at*

[www.northernplainsheritage.org](http://www.northernplainsheritage.org)



Fort Abraham Lincoln  
State Park



Photo credits: Rebecca Harrison and Johnathan Campbell



# NORTH Dakota

Be Legendary.

**Produced in 2022 by:** North Dakota Department of Commerce Tourism Division, PO Box 2057, Bismarck, ND, 58502-2057, 1-800-435-5663 or 701-328-2525.

**Published by:** North Dakota Living, ND Association of Rural Electric Cooperatives, PO Box 727, Mandan, ND, 58554-0727, 1-800-234-0518 or 701-663-6501, Josh Kramer, General Manager, Editor-in-Chief; Cally Peterson, Editor; Duane Crabbe, Advertising Manager; Emily Seebold, Administrative Assistant.

**Tourism publications:** Design and Production: Odney and ND Tourism; Advertising: Duane Crabbe; Advertising Production: Emily Seebold John Kary and Liza Kessel.

**Photo credits:** The following photographers contributed to this guide: Ryan Donnell Photography, Carmel Meier, Roxanne Westman, Joleyn Larson, More Than Just Parks, Mike Jensen, Jeremy Witte, Parenthood and Passport, Jasper Hotel, Blue 42, Quantum Productions, Jason Lindsey, Anthony John Coletti, Peak Productions, Kyle Martin, Bottineau EDC, Anzley Harmon, Organized Adventure, Minot CVB, Heather LeMoine, Tyler Stableford, Greater Grand Forks CVB, Jim Gallop, Traveling Mel, Jesse Nelson, Cassie Theurer, Brand USA, Jamestown Tourism, Ben Gumeringer Photography, Dickinson CVB, ND Country Fest, Visit Fargo-Moorhead, Stacy Nordstrom, Amy Taborsky, Nate Reynolds, Parenthood and Passports, Traveling Newlyweds, Follow Your Detour, Suanne Kallis, Wide World Nate, Mischelle Highman, Alicia Jolliffe, Red River Regional Council, Mary Lizakowski, Nick Ybarra, Michael Haug, Dakota Cyclery, National Park Service, Dan Francis, Wander the Map, Kelly Savage, Lisa Buchweitz, USFWS, Rick Bohn, Annette Schilling, Deb Seminary, McKenzie County Tourism, Shawn Connell, D&N Cinematics.



North Dakota Governor and First Lady  
Doug and Kathryn Burgum

## HELLO FROM NORTH DAKOTA!

Thank you for your interest in visiting our state and picking up our travel guide. The 2023 guide is sure to inspire you to block the time, buy the tickets and make the reservations for a trip or two to discover what makes our state unique.

The road trip ideas and itineraries section makes planning easy, and the directory listings provide you with all the resources you need to play, stay and find adventure.

From our larger cities with all the amenities to small towns brimming with charm, you will find a friendly “hello” on every corner. North Dakotans are happy to share directions to their favorite entertainment spots, brew pubs and bistros, hiking trails and much more. Some may even let you know where the fish are biting. Our outdoor resources are a haven for mountain bikers, bird hunters and those who like to catch fish year-round. With more wildlife refuges than any other state and the Theodore Roosevelt National Park nestled among the million-acre Little Missouri National Grasslands, you can find the perfect place to escape the crowds and recharge.

Say “hello” to farmers at our markets, rangers in our state parks and artisans on our main streets and at our art fairs. They would all love to share their state, community and stories with you.

If you are the curious type like us and want to learn more about what makes North Dakota so unique, a road trip offers you time to see firsthand how North Dakota is both a great place to visit and the perfect place to start a business or career, raise a family or simply call “home.” Learn more about our North Dakota lifestyle at [findthegoodlife.com](https://findthegoodlife.com).

Our team is happy to answer your questions via the chat feature at [NDtourism.com](https://NDtourism.com), or call us at **1-800-HelloND**.

We hope you enjoy our state and come back soon!

Doug and Kathryn Burgum  
Governor and First Lady





Sunflowers

9



Sheyenne River Valley

40



Sweet Briar Lake, near New Salem

## WELCOME, EXPLORERS AND FRIENDS.

North Dakota invites you to experience life boldly and authentically. Visit, roam, make yourself at home. Every road or trail, every North Dakota community and every gorgeous sunrise is an opportunity. Let yourself be open to unexpected beauty and warm smiles, and you just might discover a place you love.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

- 4. THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL PARK
- 8. ROAD TRIP
- 10. OUTDOORS
- 12. MAIN STREETS
- 14. CITIES
- 18. TRIBAL TOURISM
- 20. HISTORY
- 22. WATER RECREATION
- 24. EVENTS
- 25. ITINERARIES
- 38. NATIONAL SITES
- 39. STATE PARKS
- 40. SCENIC BYWAYS & BACKWAYS
- 41. GOLFING
- 44. HIKING
- 46. BIKING
- 48. WINTER
- 50. BIRDING
- 52. LEWIS AND CLARK
- 54. ARTS
- 55. ENTERTAINMENT
- 56. ND HOMEGROWN
- 58. LOCAL FLAVORS
- 60. MOTORCYCLING & OFF-ROADING
- 76. ATTRACTIONS
- 92. LODGING

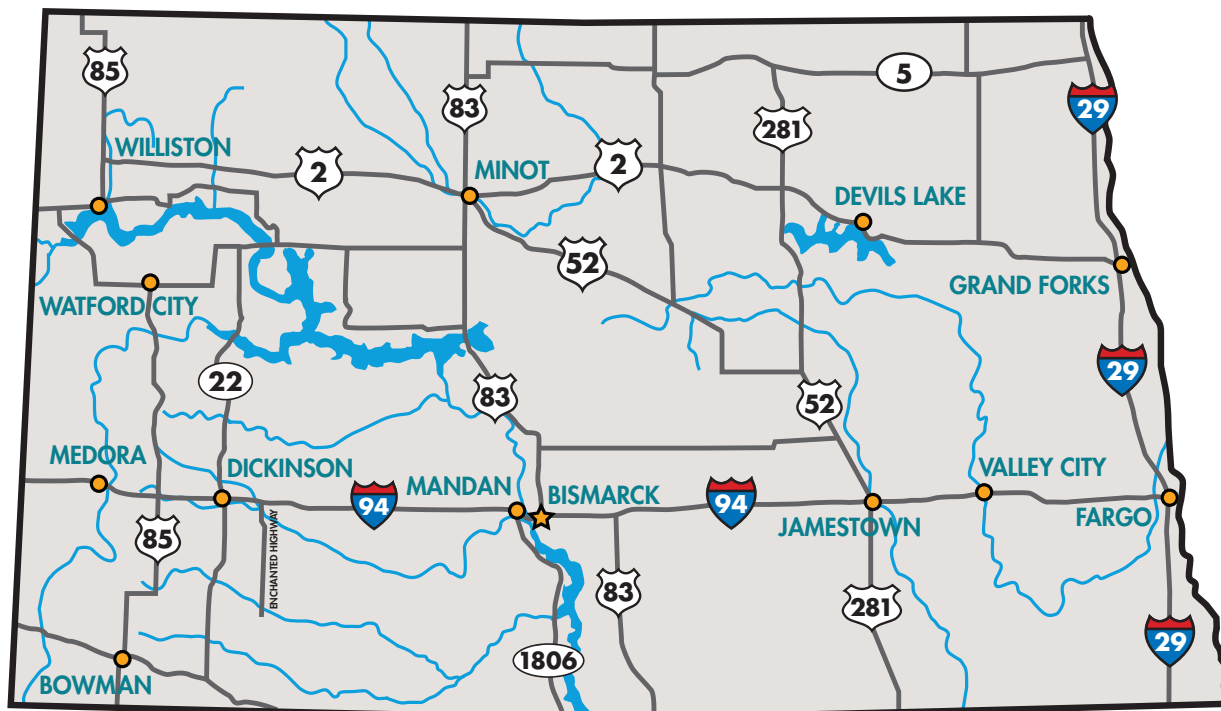
## FOLLOW ND ON SOCIAL!



#HelloND







# STAFFED VISITOR CENTERS

## BISMARCK-MANDAN CVB

1600 Burnt Boat Dr, Bismarck  
701-222-4308

## BOWMAN VISITOR CENTER

801 Hwy 12 W, Bowman  
701-523-3805

## CHATEAU DE MORES INTERPRETIVE CENTER

3426 Chateau Rd, Medora  
701-623-4355

## DEVILS LAKE CVB

208 Hwy 2 W, Devils Lake  
701-662-4957

## DICKINSON CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

72 E Museum Dr, Dickinson  
701-483-4988

## VISIT FARGO-MOORHEAD

2001 44th St S, Fargo  
701-282-3653

## FARGO DOWNTOWN VISITOR CENTER

Gallery 4, 115 Roberts St N, Fargo  
701-282-3653

## VISIT GREATER GRAND FORKS

4251 Gateway Dr, Grand Forks  
701-746-0444

## JAMESTOWN TOURISM

404 Louis L'Amour Ln, Jamestown  
701-251-9145

## LONG X VISITORS CENTER

100 2nd Ave SW, Watford City  
701-444-5804

## VISIT MINOT

1020 S Broadway, Minot  
701-857-8206

## VALLEY CITY ROSEBUD VISITOR CENTER

250 Main St W, Valley City  
701-845-1891

## WILLISTON CVB

212 Airport Rd, Williston  
701-774-9041

TO FIND A COMPLETE LIST OF VISITOR SERVICES, VISIT  
[NDtourism.com/listings/visitor-services](http://NDtourism.com/listings/visitor-services)





# THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL PARK

**MORE COLORFUL, LESS CROWDED, AND SIMPLY SPECTACULAR.**

Theodore Roosevelt National Park is often recognized as one of the best places to visit in the Midwest. It's the location that inspired Roosevelt to become America's "Conservation President." Featuring 70,448 acres and 136 miles of hiking trails, it offers the uncrowded feel you want in a national park.



# VISIT ALL THREE UNITS

## SOUTH UNIT

This unit is the largest and most visited. It features a 24-mile scenic drive with spectacular views of the Little Missouri River, including the popular Wind Canyon. Wildlife include bison, elk, prairie dogs and wild horses. Don't miss the Painted Canyon Visitor Center, seven miles east of the city of Medora on I-94, and Roosevelt's Maltese Cross Cabin by the interpretive center at the park entrance.

## ELKHORN RANCH UNIT

Welcome to the plot of land where Theodore Roosevelt ranched and was inspired to become our Conservation President. He famously said, "I never would have been President if it had not been for my experiences in North Dakota." The cabin is gone, but the foundation stones and uninterrupted scenery along the Little Missouri River remain.



## NORTH UNIT

The north unit near Watford City features a must-drive, 14-mile scenic byway with a breathtaking panorama at Oxbow Overlook. Look for bison and bighorn sheep along the way. Stop to see cannonball concretions, giant cannonball-shaped rocks formed by wind and water — often perched on slowly eroding pedestals.



**Don't miss out on this North Dakota gem. Theodore Roosevelt National Park is as unique as it is beautiful.**







## THESE TOWNS WELCOME YOU TO THE PARK.

At the south unit's entrance of Theodore Roosevelt National Park, the old west town of Medora is a popular family destination. Enjoy the Pitchfork Steak Fondue and the Medora Musical, a professional musical production and variety show performed throughout the summer in an outdoor Badlands setting. Find inviting hotels, restaurants and amenities in Medora and at other anchoring communities like Watford City near the north unit and Dickinson near the south unit.



Pitchfork Steak Fondue, Medora

**FOR MORE  
INFORMATION**



Slow Ride Tequila Cocina,  
Watford City



# THE TRAILS ARE CALLING.

See where they lead.

The hiking trails here never feel like rush hour. They are popular, but offer plenty of breathing room. Here are a few of the park's many trails for feet and hooves. (Bicycles are welcome on paved roads.)

**FOR A FULL LIST OF TRAILS, VISIT**  
[Nps.gov/thro/planyourvisit/  
hiking-and-trail-information.htm](https://www.nps.gov/thro/planyourvisit/hiking-and-trail-information.htm)



Big horn sheep



Coal Vein Trail, South Unit



Petrified Forest Loop, South Unit



Caprock Coulee Nature Trail, North Unit

## EASY HIKES

### Little Mo Trail — North Unit

Explore the river bottom habitat along a paved, self-guided nature trail.

 **30 - 45 minutes**

 **0.7 mi / 1.1 km**  
(paved inner loop)

 **1.1 mi / 1.8 km**  
(unpaved outer loop)

### Buck Hill — South Unit

Climb to the highest accessible point in the park for panoramic views of the Badlands.

 **15 minutes**

 **0.2 mi / 0.3 km**

## EASY TO MODERATE HIKES

### Caprock Coulee Nature Trail — North Unit

Follow this self-guided nature trail among interesting geologic formations and juniper covered hillsides.

 **1 hour**

 **1.5 mi / 2.4 km**

### Coal Vein Trail — South Unit

This nature trail is an excellent place to learn about the geology and ecology of the Badlands.

 **30 - 45 minutes**

 **0.6 mi / 1 km**  
(inner loop)

 **0.8 mi / 1.3 km**  
(outer loop)

## MODERATE TO STRENUOUS HIKES

### Achenbach Trail — North Unit

Steep climbs and descents plus two river crossings lead deep into the heart of the wilderness.

 **10 - 12 hours**

 **18 mi / 30 km**

### Petrified Forest Loop — South Unit

This remote hike takes you through ancient, petrified forests and wilderness.

 **5 - 6 hours**

 **10.3 mi / 16.6 km**



# ROAD TRIP

## EVERY ROAD IS A NEW ADVENTURE.

You can create a road trip around anything — charming small-town cafes, natural scenery, artistic murals and sunflower fields to name a few. Find ideas below or in the itineraries beginning on page 25.



Chahinkapa Zoo, Wahpeton



World's Largest Buffalo, Jamestown

## ROAD TRIP STARTER IDEAS

**PEACE BLOOMING:** Stand in the U.S. and Canada at the same time at the International Peace Garden near Dunseith. Then follow the Turtle Mountain Scenic Byway to Mystical Horizons, the “Stonehenge of the Prairie” near Bottineau.

**LIVING CREATURES:** Road trip to Roosevelt Park Zoo in Minot, Red River Zoo in Fargo, Chahinkapa Zoo in Wahpeton and Dakota Zoo in Bismarck. Or see wildlife roaming free at White Horse Hill National Game Preserve near St. Michael.

**ROADSIDE CREATIONS:** Stop at unique sculptures on your trip, like the World’s Largest Holstein Cow in New Salem, a Viking statue overlooking Fort Ransom or a giant walleye in Garrison.

**OLD WEST:** Head west down Old Red Old Ten between Mandan and Dickinson, then onward to the North Dakota Cowboy Hall of Fame in Medora and the Long X Trading Post Visitor Center in Watford City.



## ENCHANTED HIGHWAY



The Enchanted Highway between Gladstone and Regent is 32 miles of blacktop lined with giant metal sculptures, including this 70-foot “Fisherman’s Dream” or “Geese in Flight,” named the world’s largest scrap metal sculpture by Guinness Book of World Records.

**You should see our colorful sunflower fields. Follow our Instagram to see when they’re blooming.**



Sunflower field



Cows & Co Creamery, Carrington



Jasper Hotel, Fargo



Stave Church, Minot

## ACCOMMODATIONS

In urban and rural areas throughout North Dakota, you’ll find a wide variety of hotels, lodges, cabins and campgrounds. Communities in every part of the state have grown in recent years, prompting the construction of new hotels, some featuring patios, outdoor meeting spaces and unique lodging such as yurts, tipis and wagons.

## TREASURES WE’RE HAPPY TO SHARE:

- **Jasper Hotel, Fargo**  
Modern boutique hotel in the heart of downtown Fargo.
- **Rough Riders Hotel, Medora**  
Historic location with fine dining and lodging vacation packages.
- **Coteau des Prairies Lodge, Rutland**  
Beautiful lodge with sweeping prairie views. Perfect for large and small groups.
- **Pipestem Creek Garden Lodging and Nature Retreat, Carrington**  
Unique repurposed grainery lodging with birding trails.

**FOR MORE LODGING CHOICES, VISIT**  
[NDtourism.com/listings/places-to-stay](https://NDtourism.com/listings/places-to-stay)



Missouri River,  
near Bismarck

# OUTDOORS



## THE DOOR IS OPEN TO AMAZING OUTDOOR RECREATION.

This is what North Dakota is known for — stunning sunsets, big skies and even bigger adventures. Create memories doing the things you love like hiking, biking, riding and paddling. Pack your sunscreen now while you're thinking about it.



## SAY HI TO PARKS.

It's easy to enjoy the outdoors here. You'll find 13 state parks located throughout the state. Family fun lies ahead, with many parks located by lakes, in the Badlands or in scenic river valleys. There you'll have access to boat ramps, kayak rentals, hiking and biking trails, campgrounds and lodging in a yurt or cabin.

## IT'S TIME TO RIDE.

The air is fresh in North Dakota, so open the car windows or put the top down so you can take it all in. Of course, a car isn't the only way to feel the wind in your hair. Other favorites here include riding a motorcycle down a scenic byway, a horse through the Badlands, a sled down a snowy hill or a tube across a shimmering lake.







The Links of North Dakota, Ray

Pleasant mornings  
and evenings  
with long summer  
daylight mean  
more time to play.



Woodland Resort, Devils Lake



Medora

# BE OUTSIDE.

**When getting away is this close, what are you waiting for?**

Enjoy long summer days on Devils Lake, Lake Sakakawea or on one of our more than 400 other beautiful lakes. Ride the wake on a tube or fish for our famous walleye, northern pike and perch.

Keep your eyes open for excellent opportunities to see wildlife along hiking trails, waterways and scenic roads. Throughout North Dakota, find places to see species including wild bison, whitetail deer, mule deer, coyotes, river otters, prairie dogs, pronghorn antelope, feral horses, elk, moose, bighorn sheep and more.

Bring your binoculars and visit our 63 national wildlife refuges to see hundreds of song bird species, plus vast flocks of migratory waterfowl as they're heading up and down the continent.

The other kind of birdie is 100% up to you. Play golf courses that are both award-winning and affordable. Destination courses include Bully Pulpit in the scenic Badlands, Hawktree in Bismarck, The Links of North Dakota overlooking Lake Sakakawea near Williston and the Arnold Palmer-designed King's Walk in Grand Forks.



Missouri River, near Williston



White Horse Hill National Game Preserve, Devils Lake



# MAIN STREETS

**IN NORTH DAKOTA,  
YOU'RE NEVER FAR  
FROM INVITING  
COMMUNITIES READY  
TO SERVE YOU.**

While North Dakota is known for wide open spaces, visitors will find numerous cities full of amenities and unique antique shops, theaters, arts and entertainment.

## **WILLISTON**

Tap into the energy of this fast-growing hub for historic attractions and the outdoors. Enjoy arts at the Old Armory and James Memorial Art Center; Williston State College hockey; The Links of North Dakota; Chokecherry Festival; and the state's largest indoor water park and recreation center. Check out Williston Brewing Company or fine dining at The Eleven.



Salt Kitchen, Dickinson

## **DEVILS LAKE**

This city shares a name with the renowned lake. Hunting and fishing guide services are available through outfitters and resorts like Woodland Resort. Play Creel Bay Golf Course, visit Lake Region Heritage Center and find unique downtown shopping. Enjoy dinner with a view at Proz Lakeside at the Cove or try The Ranch Steakhouse, voted #1 Steakhouse in ND.

## **WATFORD CITY**

Gateway to Theodore Roosevelt National Park North Unit, visit the Long X Trading Post Visitor Center; enjoy sports and events at the Rough Rider Center and Wild West Water Park. Stay in a charming log cabin or deluxe hotel suite. Enjoy craft beers and wood-fired pizza at Stonehome Brewing or hand-cut steaks at Outlaws' Bar and Grill.

## **DICKINSON**

Visit "The Western Edge" to see the Badlands Dinosaur Museum showing the area's prehistoric life; Theodore Roosevelt Center at Dickinson State University; Ukrainian Cultural Institute; and Roughrider Days. Check out Fluffy Fields Vineyard & Winery, Phat Fish Brewing or BrickHouse Grille for aged Angus beef and signature martinis.



Proz Lakeside at the Cove, Devils Lake

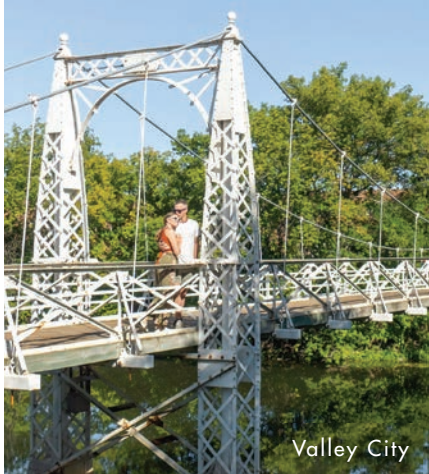




Pride Dairy, Bottineau



Dakota Sun Gardens and Winery, Carrington



Valley City

## VALLEY CITY

At the head of the Sheyenne River Valley National Scenic Byway is the City of Bridges. Tour many beautiful bridges connecting the vibrant downtown to parks and Valley City State University — home to the only planetarium in North Dakota. Enjoy downtown antique shops, the Rosebud Visitor Center and outdoor recreation at Lake Ashtabula.

## JAMESTOWN

At the heart of the North Dakota Prairie is the hometown of author Louis L'Amour and the World's Largest Buffalo. Other attractions include the National Buffalo Museum; University of Jamestown; Jamestown Arts Center; and outdoor recreation at Jamestown Reservoir. Enjoy the flavors of Sabir's Buffalo Grill, Jonny B's Brickhouse or Babb's Coffee House.

## WAHPETON

Along the Red River, see two of the world's few southern white rhinos at Chahinkapa Zoo. Visit America's second-oldest two-year public college, North Dakota State College of Science. Don't miss the antique Prairie Rose Carousel, Red Door Art Gallery, Richland County Historical Museum and Bois de Sioux Golf Course with 18 holes spanning two states.



City Brew Hall, Wahpeton

## UNIQUE FINDS

- **Dakota Sun Gardens and Winery, Carrington**  
Winery surrounded by floral gardens.
- **Prairie Fire Pottery, Beach**  
Studio and showroom featuring handmade, high-fire pottery.
- **Slavic Heritage Farm, Rugby**  
Farm-fresh food and European garden workshops.
- **Cottonwood Cider House, Ayr**  
Locally sourced hard ciders with a seasonal tasting room.
- **Dakota Drug Whirl-A-Whip, Stanley**  
Historic soda fountain featuring blended ice cream treats.
- **Pride Dairy, Bottineau**  
Best Ice Cream in North Dakota (USA Today).
- **A Touch of Honey®, Linton**  
Local honey products like lip balms, lotions and shower gels.

## BRING YOUR WORK AND STAY AWHILE

Communities across the state are ideal for longer stays, with equal access to vibrant downtowns and the outdoors. They also have many affordable new hotels and homes available, plus big opportunities for business, arts, culture, dining, air travel and friendly faces.





You can find the magic in a flourishing arts scene downtown at galleries and studios where artists gather to create and display their works. Find it in unique shopping and dining, the Roosevelt Park Zoo and two of the state's largest annual events, the North Dakota State Fair and Norsk Høstfest.



## NORTH DAKOTA STATE FAIR

July 21-29 brings chart-topping musical acts, carnival rides, auto races, crafts and exhibits to the fairgrounds. It's the time for fair food. (Think of anything spicy, tangy, sweet, deep fried or served on a stick!)



## NORSK HØSTFEST

Visit the largest Scandinavian festival in North America, Sept. 27-30. Enjoy world-class entertainment, authentic Scandinavian culture, cuisine and handcrafted Norsk merchandise.

Just west of Minot,  
visit North Dakota's  
first winery, Pointe  
of View Winery.

## ROOSEVELT PARK ZOO

One of four zoos in the state, Roosevelt Park Zoo features many species from around the world, including tigers, African lions, giraffes and zebras. New habitats allow immersive experiences for visitors and more natural settings for the animals.





# BISMARCK -MANDAN

## NORTH DAKOTA HERITAGE CENTER AND STATE MUSEUM

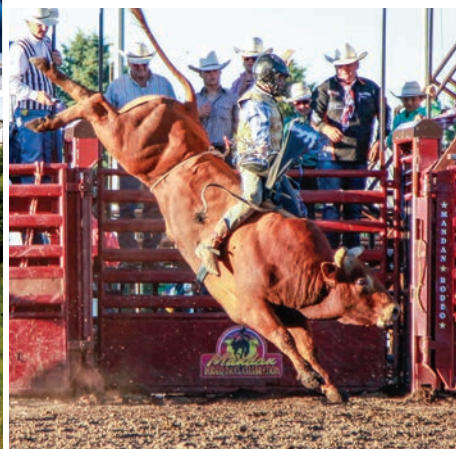
Located on the State Capitol Grounds, this popular attraction exhibits life on the prairie, as well as prehistoric dinosaur fossils from the region. Delve into the history of the First Peoples and the connection to the sovereign nations they are today.



## BIG SUMMER EVENTS

See our largest and oldest PRCA rodeo at Mandan Rodeo Days, July 2-4.

Arts, crafts and food vendors line the streets September 16-17 for the Bismarck Downtowner's Street Fair.



## LEWIS & CLARK RIVERBOAT

Take an excursion on the scenic Missouri River during summer or fall on this replica of the great river steamers of the past century.



Enjoy more than 100 miles of trails directly linked to nearby Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park.





# GRAND FORKS

## UND HOCKEY

The UND Fighting Hawks have been a top-ranked NCAA Division I team with multiple national titles. Tour their home ice, the Ralph Engelstad Arena, regarded as one of the best hockey arenas in the country, college and pro.



## CAMPUS MUST-SEES

Visit the North Dakota Museum of Art (page 54) and the world-renowned John D. Odegard School of Aerospace Sciences operating one of the largest fleets of civilian aircraft in North America.



## DOWNTOWN GRAND FORKS

Enjoy sculptures, green spaces and a large farmers market with live music June-September. Follow your taste buds to local hotspots for upscale or casual dining, “Chippers” chocolate-covered potato chips, gourmet pizza and local craft beers on a rooftop. Find arts and culture at the Empire Arts Center, Browning Arts Gallery and Badman Design.

## SPLASHER'S OF THE SOUTH SEAS WATER PARK

One of North Dakota's largest indoor water parks, part of the Canad Inns hotel, is connected to the Alerus Center, where you can enjoy concerts and UND football.







# FARGO-WEST FARGO

Fargo is home to many craft breweries that malt rich-tasting stouts and IPAs. Roberts Alley, in downtown Fargo, is an urban gathering space and the Plains Art Museum shows the work of renowned artists. Also, visit the Fargo Air Museum showcasing historic aircraft that can still fly.

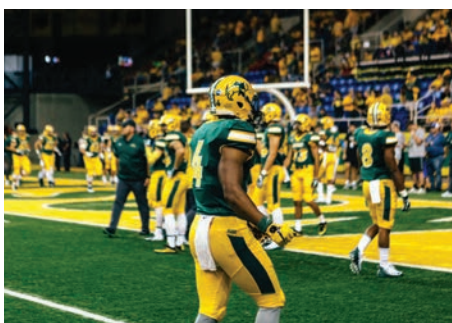


## FARGO-MOORHEAD REDHAWKS

Fans love the food and atmosphere of a day at Newman Outdoor Field watching a team of the American Association of Independent Professional Baseball.

## NDSU FOOTBALL

In recent years, the North Dakota State University Bison have won nine national championships in the NCAA Division I FCS and sent many players to the NFL. The popularity of the team has brought ESPN College Game Day to Fargo twice.



**Fargo Theatre is a historic icon of downtown Fargo, where audiences enjoy local and well-known musicians, comedians and more.**



## RED RIVER VALLEY FAIR, WEST FARGO

This big event, July 7-16, offers country and rock concerts, auto races and all the food and fun you expect at a fair. It's also located next to Bonanzaville, a place where you can step back in time to the pioneer days of the region.



# TRIBAL TOURISM



## LEARN ABOUT THE FIVE NATIONS OF INDIGENOUS PEOPLES.

The five sovereign First Nations that share geography with North Dakota have deep connections to these plains. You're invited to honor and celebrate the history, culture and modern life of the Native Americans. Check with local tribal tourism offices for attraction open dates and times.



# CULTURE AND HISTORY

Learn about customs, Native dance, drumming, art and stories at visitor centers in New Town, Belcourt and Fort Yates.

See earthlodges at Earth Lodge Village near New Town, Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site near Stanton and On-A-Slant Indian Village near Mandan.

Take the scenic route down the Standing Rock National Native American Scenic Byway, south of Fort Yates for breathtaking views of the Missouri River.

Don't miss events like the United Tribes International Powwow, Bismarck, live horse racing at Chippewa Downs, Belcourt, or Indigenous Peoples' Day at the International Peace Garden, Dunseith.

View and purchase traditional and modern Native American artwork at many galleries and tribal visitor centers.

Absorb more Native American history at the Pembina State Museum in Pembina and North Dakota Heritage Center and State Museum in Bismarck.



MHA Horse Relays, Minot



United Tribes International Powwow, Bismarck



Crow Flies High State Recreation Area, near New Town

**FOR MORE  
INFORMATION**



## TRIBAL NATIONS



### MANDAN, HIDATSA AND ARIKARA NATION FORT BERTHOLD

- MHA Interpretive Center, earthlodges
- 4 Bears Casino & Lodge (marina, lake cruises)



### STANDING ROCK SIOUX TRIBE

- National Native American Scenic Byway
- Sitting Bull Burial Site, visitor center
- Prairie Knights Casino & Resort (marina)



### SPIRIT LAKE NATION

- Fort Totten State Historic Site (theater)
- White Horse Hill National Game Preserve
- Spirit Lake Casino & Resort (marina)



### TURTLE MOUNTAIN BAND OF CHIPPEWA

- Heritage Center
- Chippewa Downs horse racing
- Sky Dancer Casino & Resort
- Trenton Indian Service Area
  - Trenton Lake Recreation Area
  - Grand Treasure Casino



### SISSETON WAHPETON OYATE

- Tewaukon National Wildlife Refuge
- Dakota Winds Golf Course
- Dakota Magic Casino & Hotel



Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, near Williston



## WELCOME TO THE PAST AND PRESENT.

When you experience extraordinary history — North Dakota's First Peoples, explorers like Lewis and Clark (see p.52-53) and immigrants from Norway, Sweden and Germany — you're not just revisiting old memories. You're making new memories you'll talk about for years to come. There's no better time than now to plan your adventure.



Custer House at Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park, near Mandan



North Dakota Heritage Center and State Museum, Bismarck

## COME AND EXPLORE.

Visit Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site near Williston. Located by the confluence of the Yellowstone River and Missouri River, Fort Union was the most important fur trading post on the Upper Missouri River from 1828 to 1867.

Tour frontier army forts including Fort Abercrombie State Historic Site, Abercrombie, or the reconstructed home of Lt. Col. George Custer at Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park near Mandan.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**[NDtourism.com/history-culture](http://NDtourism.com/history-culture)**



Chateau De Mores, Medora





Bonanzaville, West Fargo

Visit a wide variety of historical sites, museums, cultural festivals and events to learn about the history of life on the Northern Plains.



Norsk Høstfest, Minot



National Buffalo Museum, Jamestown

## STATE HISTORIC SITES

- ✿ FORT BUFORD
- ✿ MISSOURI-YELLOWSTONE CONFLUENCE INTERPRETIVE CENTER
- ✿ CHATEAU DE MORES AND VISITOR CENTER
- ✿ FORT CLARK
- ✿ LEWIS AND CLARK INTERPRETIVE CENTER AND FORT MANDAN
- ✿ DOUBLE DITCH INDIAN VILLAGE
- ✿ NORTH DAKOTA HERITAGE CENTER AND STATE MUSEUM (see p.15)
- ✿ FORMER GOVERNORS' MANSION
- ✿ CAMP HANCOCK
- ✿ RONALD REAGAN MINUTEMAN MISSILE SITE

- ✿ MENOKEN INDIAN VILLAGE
- ✿ WELK HOMESTEAD
- ✿ WHITESTONE HILL
- ✿ STUTSMAN COUNTY COURTHOUSE
- ✿ FORT TOTTEN
- ✿ GINGRAS TRADING POST
- ✿ PEMBINA STATE MUSEUM
- ✿ HUFF INDIAN VILLAGE
- ✿ FORT ABERCROMBIE

SEE ALL 59  
HISTORIC SITES







# WATER RECREATION

## HELLOOO, FUN ON THE WATER!

We love sharing our more than 400 lakes and rivers. Whether you like the thrill of waterskiing or tubing in the wake of a speed boat or letting your kayak drift with the current of one of the greatest North American rivers, we have the water recreation for you.

**LAKE METIGOSHE** in the aspen-forested Turtle Mountains is one of North Dakota's most popular vacation spots. Take part in ecology, conservation and outdoor programs at Lake Metigoshe's Outdoor Learning Center.

The **PEMBINA RIVER** flows through untouched forests of northeastern North Dakota. The river's rocky bed offers family-friendly whitewater experiences and a 13-mile canoe trail.

The **MISSOURI RIVER** is one of the nation's most iconic rivers. See towering cottonwoods, sandbars, eagles and ospreys. Favorite routes include Garrison Dam to Bismarck or the Missouri-Yellowstone confluence near Williston.

The **SHEYENNE RIVER** winds its way 591 miles across eastern North Dakota and provides excellent recreation at Lake Ashtabula near Valley City and at Fort Ransom State Park.

The **RED RIVER** flows north, forming the North Dakota-Minnesota border. Canoe and kayak rentals available in Fargo and Grand Forks.

**LAKE SAKAKAWEA** and **DEVILS LAKE** together have four state parks and nearly 780 square miles of water to explore — as well as a selection of marinas, resorts, outfitters and restaurants.



# WATER SERVICES

## 4 Bears Casino and Lodge

New Town 800-294-5454

Riverboat excursions on Lake Sakakawea aboard the River Willow. Kayak, canoe and paddleboard rentals available.

## Boathouse on the Red

Grand Forks 701-747-0131

Innertube and paddleboard rentals with shuttle service. Guide services for canoeing, kayaking, birding and wildlife viewing on the Red River.

## Dakota Waters Resort

Beulah 701-873-5800

Full-service resort on Lake Sakakawea offers daily and hourly boat rentals and guide services.

## Eastbay Campground

Warwick 701-398-5184

Boat rentals and guide services on Devils Lake. Full-service marina.

## Indian Hills Resort

Garrison 701-743-4122

Full-service resort on Lake Sakakawea with kayak and paddleboard rentals. Store, bait shop, fuel and guide service.

## Lewis and Clark Riverboat

Bismarck 701-255-4233

Cruises on the scenic Missouri River aboard the beautiful 150-passenger paddlewheel riverboat.

## Lindenwood Rentals

Fargo 701-356-2106

Kayak and bike rentals near the Red River.

## Lund's Landing

Ray 701-568-3474

Full-service resort on Lake Sakakawea with charter boat tours, boat, kayak, canoe and pontoon rentals. Bait and tackle shop, cabins, campsites and restaurant.

## McDowell Dam Recreation Area

Bismarck 701-223-7016

Paddleboat, canoe and kayak rentals available.



Missouri River



Lund's Landing, Ray



Red River



Indian Hills Resort, Garrison

## Missouri Kayak Adventures

Bismarck 701-226-5204

Kayak and trailer rentals, guided tours and shuttle services available.

## Missouri River Kayak Rentals

Bismarck 701-934-5516

Kayak rentals and guided tours available.

## Paddle On Rentals

Harmon Lake, near Mandan 701-663-5580

Rent or buy stand-up paddleboards, kayaks and canoes.

## River Keepers Rental Shack

Moorhead 218-299-5340

Kayak and canoe rentals.

## State Parks

Statewide 701-328-5357

Canoe, kayak, pontoon and other rentals are available at state parks around the state.

## Tailrace Adventures

Riverdale 701-654-7600

Canoe, kayak, paddleboard, pontoon and fishing boat rentals near Lake Sakakawea State Park.

## Van Hook Resort

New Town 701-627-3377

Stand-up paddleboards, kayaks, ultra skiffs and Maui mats for use on Van Hook Arm of Lake Sakakawea.

## Woodland Resort

Devils Lake 701-662-5996

Full-service resort with cabins, campsites, restaurant, boat rentals, full-service marina and guide services.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**NDtourism.com/water-recreation**





Papa's Pumpkin Patch, Bismarck

# YOU'RE INVITED

Find hundreds of events, fairs, festivals and family-friendly adventures throughout the year — celebrations of the seasons, cultural heritage, favorite foods and more. Here are a few annual events to get your plans started. For more information, visit us online at [NDtourism.com/listings/events](https://www.ndtourism.com/listings/events).

## Greenway Snow Day, Grand Forks

February 4

## Shiverfest, Devils Lake

February 18-19

## Fargo Film Festival, Fargo

March 21-25

## Fargo Marathon, Fargo/West Fargo

May 15-20

## Devils Run Car Show, Devils Lake

June 2-4

## Medora Musical, Medora

June 7 - September 9

## Buggies-N-Blues, Mandan

June 10-11

## Roughrider Days Fair and Expo, Dickinson

June 17 - July 9

## Mandan Rodeo Days, Mandan

July 2-4

## ND Country Fest, New Salem

July 5-8

## Red River Valley Fair, West Fargo

July 7-16

## Buffalo Days, Jamestown

July 21-23

## North Dakota State Fair, Minot

July 21-29

## Maah Daah Hey 100

August 5

## Capital A'Fair, Bismarck

August 5-6

## North Dakota Chokecherry Festival, Williston

August 11-12

## Potato Bowl, Grand Forks

September 5-9

## United Tribes International Powwow, Bismarck

September 8-10

## Papa's Pumpkin Patch, Bismarck

Mid Sept - Mid Oct

## Norsk Høstfest, Minot

September 27-30



Roughrider Days Fair and Expo, Dickinson



ND Country Fest, New Salem



Fargo Marathon



# ITINERARIES

Many road trips through North Dakota follow our two major east-west routes, Interstate 94 and US Highway 2. They take you through our largest cities and other communities with dining, lodging and fun things to do. Start your planning here, then find a variety of routes on the next four pages connecting to more entry points and favorite attractions.



## INTERSTATE 94

FARGO | VALLEY CITY | JAMESTOWN | BISMARCK-MANDAN  
DICKINSON | HISTORIC MEDORA

- ▼ Downtown Fargo (p.17)
- ▼ Fargo Air Museum, Fargo (p.17)
- ▼ National Buffalo Museum and World's Largest Buffalo, Jamestown (p.84)
- ▼ Dakota Zoo, Bismarck (p.77)
- ▼ State Capitol & Museum Grounds, Bismarck (p.15)
- ▼ Old Red Old Ten Scenic Byway (p.40)
- ▼ "Salem Sue" World's Largest Holstein Cow, New Salem (p.88)
- ▼ Badlands Dinosaur Museum, Dickinson (p.12)
- ▼ North Dakota Cowboy Hall of Fame, Medora (p.86)

## US HIGHWAY 2

GRAND FORKS | DEVILS LAKE | MINOT | WILLISTON

- ▲ Ralph Engelstad Arena, Grand Forks (p.16)
- ▲ Turtle River State Park, Arvilla (p.39)
- ▲ White Horse Hill National Game Preserve, Fort Totten (p.38)
- ▲ Fort Totten State Historic Site and Little Theater, Fort Totten (p.81)
- ▲ Geographic Center of North America, Rugby (p.89)
- ▲ Scandinavian Heritage Park, Minot (p.87)
- ▲ Roosevelt Park Zoo, Minot (p.14)
- ▲ Sunflower fields in late summer, all along the way (p.9)
- ▲ Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site, Williston (p.20)



# NORTHERN CONNECTIONS

INTERSTATE 29 | ND HIGHWAY 5 | US HIGHWAY 281 | US HIGHWAY 52

Turtle Mountain Scenic Byway, St. John



This is where we get to welcome our Canadian friends — but it's more than just an entryway. The northern part of our state is known for its beautiful forests, prairies and wetlands filled with wildlife. It's also a great place to experience the state's Chippewa, Métis and Scandinavian cultural heritage.



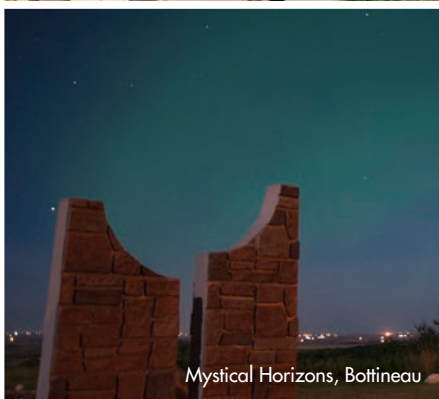
Gingras Trading Post State Historic Site, Walhalla



Lake Metigoshe State Park, Bottineau



Frost Fire Summer Theatre, Walhalla



Mystical Horizons, Bottineau

- Icelandic State Park, Cavalier (p.39)
- Rendezvous Region Scenic Backway, Cavalier (p. 40)
- Frost Fire Summer Theatre, Walhalla (p.90)
- Pembina Gorge State Recreation Area, Walhalla (p.44)
- Gingras Trading Post State Historic Site, Walhalla (p.21)
- Turtle Mountain Scenic Byway, St. John (p. 40)
- International Peace Garden, Dunseith (p.38)
- Lake Metigoshe State Park, Bottineau (p.39)
- Mystical Horizons, "Stonehenge of the Prairie," Bottineau (p.77)
- Des Lacs National Wildlife Refuge Scenic Backway, Kenmare (p.51)
- Danish Windmill, Kenmare (p.84)



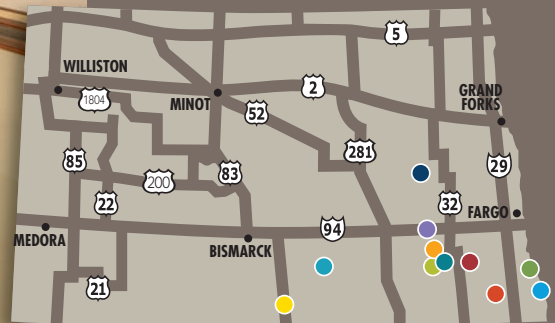
# SOUTHEAST CONNECTIONS

INTERSTATE 29 | ND HIGHWAY 1 | US HIGHWAY 281 | ND HIGHWAY 32 | US HIGHWAY 83

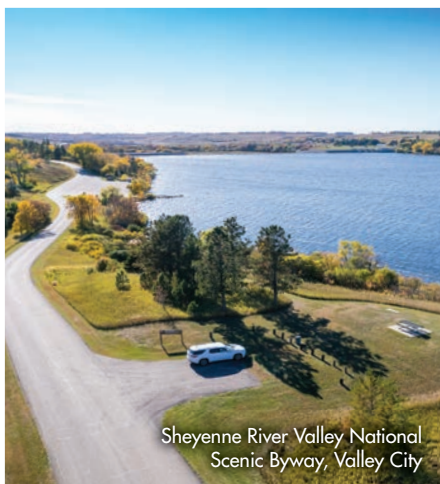


Red Door Art Gallery, Wahpeton

Traveling these roads feels like being immersed in Americana — a visit deeper into the heartland. It's a journey through quaint towns, modern agriculture and manufacturing communities, expansive grasslands and river valleys full of unexpected beauty.



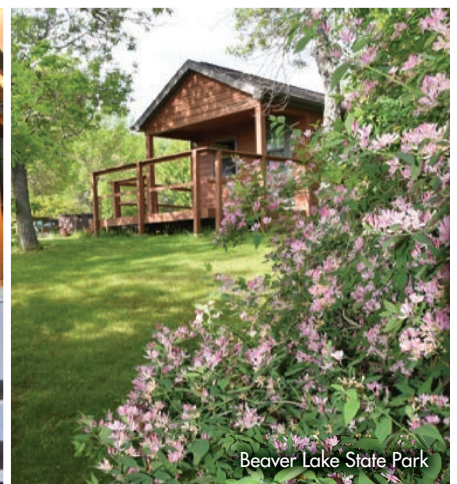
- Downtown Wahpeton (p.13)
- Chahinkapa Zoo, Wahpeton (p.13)
- Bagg Bonanza Farm, Mooreton (p.56)
- Fort Abercrombie State Historic Site, Abercrombie (p.21)
- Sheyenne National Grassland (p.60)
- Sheyenne River Valley National Scenic Byway (p.40)
- Fort Ransom State Park, Fort Ransom (p.39)
- Pyramid Hill Viking Statue, Fort Ransom (p.8)
- Ronald Reagan Minuteman Missile State Historic Site, Cooperstown (p.21)
- Lake Ashtabula, Valley City (p.13)
- Beaver Lake State Park, Wishek (p.39)
- Welk Homestead State Historic Site, Strasburg (p.21)



Sheyenne River Valley National Scenic Byway, Valley City



Ronald Reagan Minuteman Missile State Historic Site, Cooperstown



Beaver Lake State Park



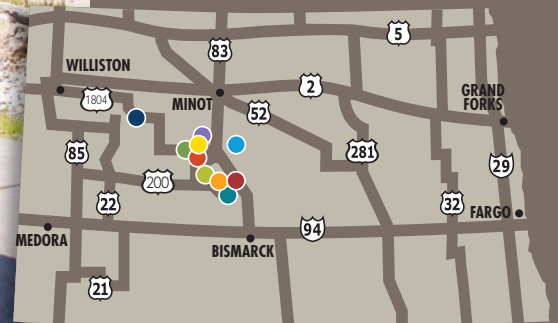
# CENTRAL CONNECTIONS

ND HIGHWAY 200 | US HIGHWAY 83 | ND HIGHWAY 1804 | ND HIGHWAY 1806



Fort Mandan State Historic Site, Washburn

In central North Dakota, Highway 200 does something amazing. For more than two miles, it crosses the Missouri River valley over the Garrison Dam, which forms the immense Lake Sakakawea. The roads to and around our big lake also form scenic byways, as well as main streets featuring bakeries, ice cream shops and holiday festivals.



Audubon National Wildlife Refuge, Coleharbor



Cross Ranch State Park, Center



Garrison Dam Power Plant, Riverdale



Lake Sakakawea State Park, Pick City

- Audubon National Wildlife Refuge, Coleharbor (p.51)
- Garrison Dam Power Plant, Riverdale (p.88)
- Sakakawea State Park (p.39)
- Lewis and Clark Interpretive Center/ Fort Mandan State Historic Site, Washburn (p.21)
- Sakakawea Scenic Byway (p.40)
- Cross Ranch State Park (p.39)
- Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site, Stanton (p.38)
- Crow Flies High Historic Site, New Town (p.88)
- Four Bears Bridge, longest bridge in North Dakota, New Town (p.88)
- Dickens Village Festival in December, Garrison (p.49)
- Fort Stevenson State Park, Garrison (p.39)



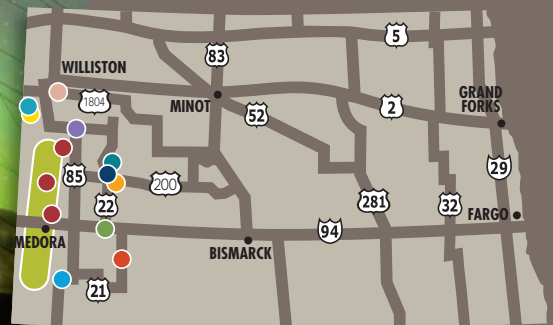
# WESTERN CONNECTIONS

ENCHANTED HIGHWAY | ND HIGHWAY 22 | US HIGHWAY 85



Enchanted Highway, Gladstone

This is the American West at its best. These highways and byways traverse our most rugged ranchlands, richly colored buttes covered in sage brush and cedars. These are the roads to the national park everyone should visit next — where the horizon is wide, and the freedom of the plains runs deep.



- White Butte, Amidon (p.45)
- Enchanted Highway, Gladstone to Regent (p.9)
- Dickinson (p.12)
- Theodore Roosevelt National Park (p.4-7)
- Lake Ilo National Wildlife Refuge, Killdeer (p.51)
- Little Missouri State Park, Killdeer (p.39)
- Little Missouri National Grassland and Maah Daah Hey Trail (p.47)
- Killdeer Mountain Four Bears Scenic Byway (p.40)
- Watford City (p.12)
- Fort Buford State Historic Site, Williston (p.21)
- Missouri-Yellowstone Confluence Interpretive Center, Williston (p.53)
- Williston (p.12)



Badlands Dinosaur Museum, Dickinson



Roosevelt Inn & Suites, Watford City



Hops & Berry Taproom, Williston



# GARRISON

*Located on the North Shore of Beautiful Lake Sakakawea*

- Events & Festivals
- Abundant Recreation
- Fishing, Hunting, Camping, Lake Recreation
  - Excellent Shopping, Dining, & Lodging
  - 9 Hole Golf Course & Indoor Simulator
- Parks, Museums, & Historical Attractions
  - Fort Stevenson State Park & Marina
  - Indoor Fish Cleaning Station



Scan me for a copy  
of the 2022  
Adventure Guide



[garrisonnd.com](http://garrisonnd.com)



Visit [garrison, nd](https://www.facebook.com/garrison_nd)



800-799-4242



[garrison\\_nd](https://www.instagram.com/garrison_nd)



  
**DICKENS**  
VILLAGE FESTIVAL  
*Where Christmas Begins*

Carriage Ride • Double Decker Bus Rides  
Street Food Vendors • Live Entertainment • Craft Show  
Lighted Parade • Live Play Performance  
& Many more experiences & attractions!

THANKSGIVING WEEKEND (FRI., & SAT.)  
NEXT TWO WEEKENDS IN DECEMBER (FRI. & SAT.)

[dickensfestival.com](http://dickensfestival.com)  
800-799-4242

Like us  
on 



# GET HOOKED ON GARRISON



## SKY FEST OVER FORT STEVENSON

### MEMORIAL DAY WEEKEND

Saturday, Sunday, Monday • 10 a.m.-4 p.m.  
Fort Stevenson State Park

See some of the Midwest's largest kites of all shapes & sizes! Bring your own kites & lawn chairs. Drawings, activities, food, kite vendor, & more!

Visit [skyfestnd.com](http://skyfestnd.com); check us out on Facebook.

## ND Firefighter's Museum, Hall of Fame, & Fallen Firefighter's Memorial

.....  
Recognizing & Remembering ND Firefighters at the  
Annual Hall of Fame Banquet in October.

Open Mon-Fri, 9am-4pm  
Weekends by Appointment

52 N. Main St • [www.ndfm.org](http://www.ndfm.org)



## FORT STEVENSON STATE PARK

### Maple Sugaring Day



Learn the history of maple  
tapping, see the tools, and  
enjoy pancakes served with  
fresh maple syrup.

April 8 - 10a.m.-3:00p.m.

Enjoy special events year-round by visiting  
[fort.stevenson](http://fort.stevenson) on Facebook.



## FRONTIER MILITARY DAYS

4TH WEEKEND IN JUNE

Saturday & Sunday • Noon-4:00p.m.  
Fort Stevenson State Park

Living history demonstrations with military  
encampment & special day events. Visit the Ft.  
Stevenson Guardhouse Interpretive Center.

## North Dakota Governor's Walleye Cup



3rd Fri. & Sat. in July

ND's Premier Walleye Fishing Tournament  
2 Person Teams • Limited Spots • Great Payouts

[www.ndgovernorscup.com](http://www.ndgovernorscup.com) • 701-897-1221

## Aw Shucks! Corn Fest

AUGUST 12

Food & Free Corn Feed  
Contest's- corn shucking &  
watermelon seed spitting,  
Vendors, Games  
Live Music & More!

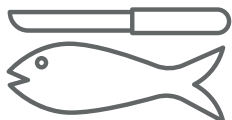


Enjoy these other events throughout the year:  
Lunch with the Easter Bunny, Milk & Cookies  
with Santa, & Harvest Market on Main.

Sponsored by the Garrison Chamber of Commerce.

## INDOOR FISH CLEANING STATION

Located just West of Cenex on the  
South side of Hwy 37



OPEN 24  
HOURS!

## GARRISON GOLF COURSE



9 Hole Golf Course

Plus Putting Green & Driving Range

Indoor Golf Simulator

Big Gene's Bar & Grill

1 Mile East of Garrison on Hwy 37 • 701-337-5420



Gateway to  
Theodore  
Roosevelt  
National Park

# Badlands. Good Times.™



**Your Adventure Awaits** - Put some miles on your hiking boots in the pristine North Unit of the Theodor Roosevelt National Park. Muddy your bike tires on the rugged Maah Daah Hey Trail. Follow the paths of the American legends. Then, when you're ready to unwind, wander your way to a bustling downtown, dozens of dining options, and comfortable accommodations with city amenities. Our legendary Badlands are filled with good times!

Plan your adventure here:  
**VisitWatfordCity.com**

## WATFORD ★ CITY ★

**800 Rooms | 25+ Restaurants | Virtual Tours!**

**Badlands. Good Times.**







# Come for the Magic



**Minot has more magic than ever! Make time to explore our cultural experiences, local hidden gems, and nearby outdoor adventures!**

Minot lives up to the name, the Magic City, today more than ever. With new exhibits at the Roosevelt Park Zoo and the Magic City Discovery Center Children's Museum, there are more attractions you don't want to miss. While you're here, plan a day to spend Downtown and enjoy all the great spots for shopping, dining, and activities like ax throwing and golf simulators!

Every year in July, Minot hosts the North Dakota State Fair - the largest event in the state! Back and better than ever is the Norsk Høstfest, the largest Scandinavian Festival in North America, which takes place the last week in September!



It's time to plan your adventure to the Magic City!



*See you  
in Minot!*



[visitminot.org](http://visitminot.org)



NORTH DAKOTA'S 44TH NORSK HØSTFEST



**LAGRE DATOEN**  
*Save the date*



**SEPTEMBER 27-30, 2023**

AMERICA'S LARGEST SCANDINAVIAN FESTIVAL • WORLD CLASS ENTERTAINMENT  
AUTHENTIC SCANDINAVIAN CUISINE • HAND MADE WARE  
EXPERIENCE CULTURE LIKE NEVER BEFORE

**HOSTFEST.COM**



**MINOT**

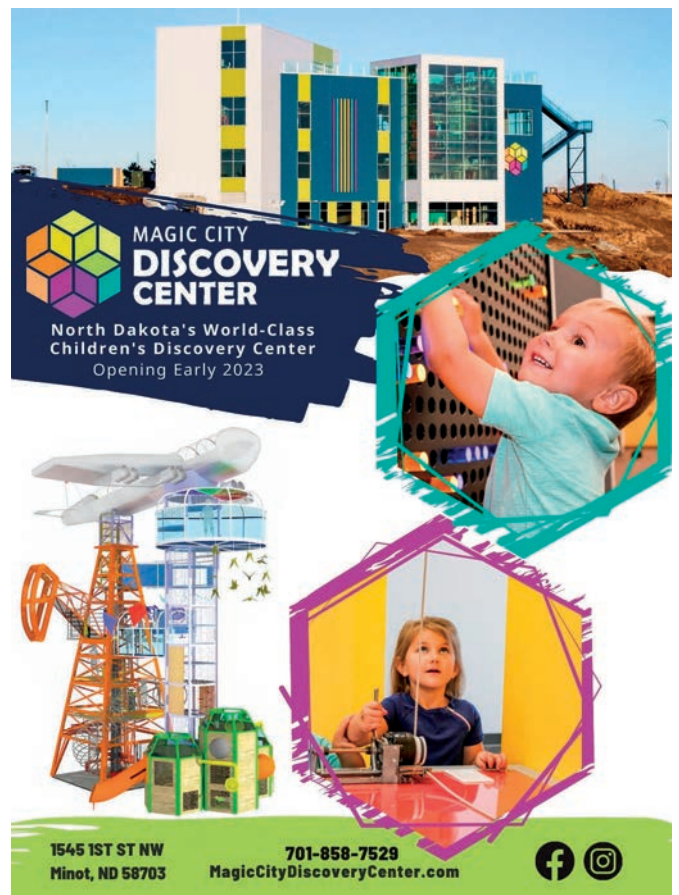
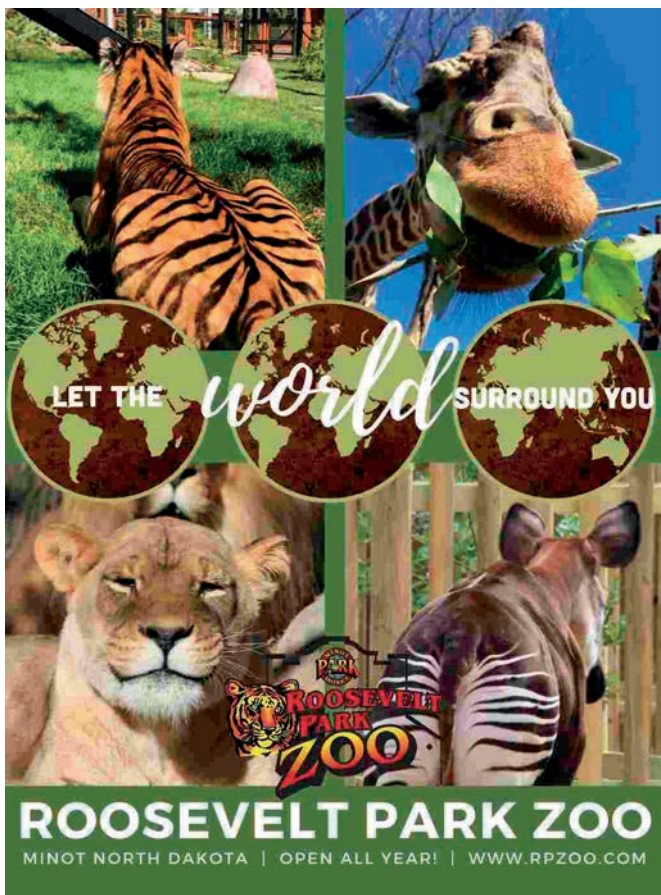
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT

**CLOSER TO YOUR  
DESTINATION**

**MOTAIRPORT.COM**







**NOW IT'S REALLY SUMMER!**



**CONCERTS,  
CARNIVAL,  
FAIR FOOD,  
EXHIBITS,  
AUTO EVENTS,  
RODEOS AND  
SO MUCH MORE!**



# EXPERIENCE *North of Normal*

**FARGO**  
MOORHEAD | WEST FARGO

Fargo is an unconventional place. Visit to find canoe parades, Viking beer heavens, and outdoor winter festivals in sub-zero temperatures. Experience north. North of Normal.

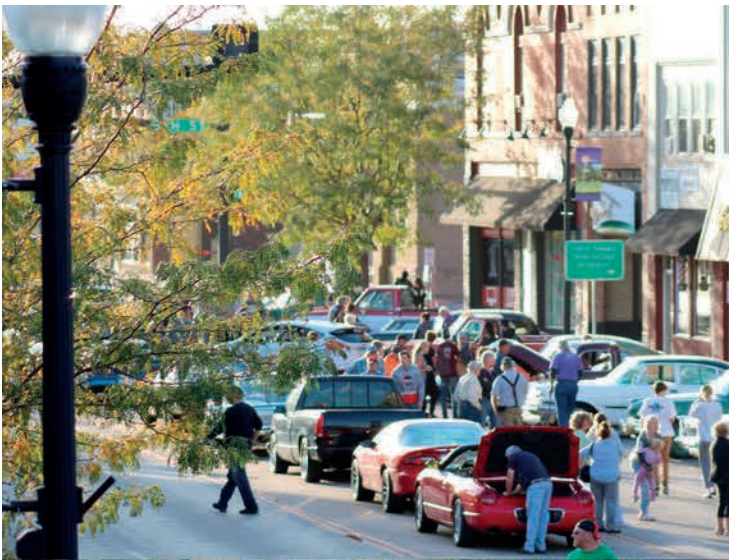
**RENDEZVOUS  
REGION  
NORTH** EAST DAKOTA

**COME. PLAY. OUTSIDE.**

**THREE SISTERS  
TRAIL**

@rendezvousregion





# WAHPETON

NORTH DAKOTA

*Visitwahpeton.com*

CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

Wahpeton Winter  
Wonderland  
Third weekend in February

Blue Goose Days  
First weekend in June

4th of July Baseball &  
Fireworks  
July 4th

Borderline Chalk Fest  
Second weekend in July

Headwaters Music Festival  
Third weekend in July

Wahpeton Fall Festival  
& Bull Bash  
Third weekend in September

Holiday Lane at Chahinkapa  
Thanksgiving - December 31



Find us on:  
**facebook®**



# NATIONAL SITES

A trip to North Dakota isn't complete without a visit to one of these national treasures:

**1 Theodore Roosevelt National Park North and South Units (page 4)**

**2 Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site (page 20)**

**3 Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site (page 52)**

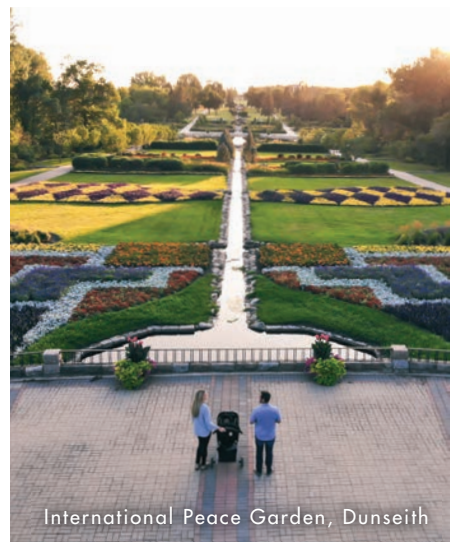
**4 International Peace Garden**

This 2,399-acre botanical garden on the North Dakota/Canada border honors the peace between our two nations. Camping, hiking, dining, special events and attractions, including the 9/11 Memorial, Peace Chapel and "Hands of Peace" sculpture, make this a photogenic vacation spot.

**5 White Horse Hill National Game Preserve**

Originally reserved by President Theodore Roosevelt, it was instrumental in revitalizing the populations of American bison and elk. Miles of nature and auto trails along North Dakota's largest natural lake (Devils Lake) offer serene overlooks, 250 species of birds and blooming prairie flowers.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**[NDtourism.com/national-state-parks](http://NDtourism.com/national-state-parks)**



International Peace Garden, Dunseith



Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site, near Stanton





Grahams Island State Park, Devils Lake

## HISTORIC: GO BACK IN TIME

- 1 Fort Ransom State Park
- 2 Icelandic State Park
- 3 Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park

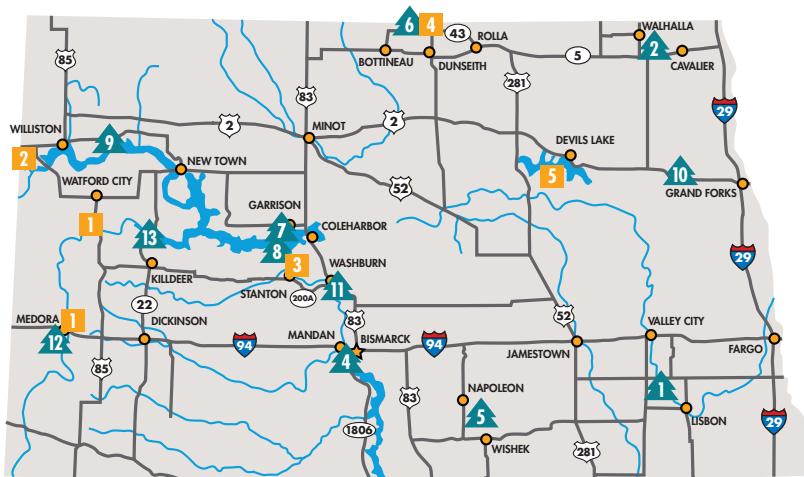
▲ STATE PARKS  
■ NATIONAL SITES

## LAKES: GO BOATING & FISHING

- 4 Grahams Island State Park
- 5 Beaver Lake State Park
- 6 Lake Metigoshe State Park
- 7 Fort Stevenson State Park
- 8 Lake Sakakawea State Park
- 9 Lewis and Clark State Park



Lewis and Clark State Park, Williston



## ADVENTURE: GO EXPLORING

- 10 Turtle River State Park
- 11 Cross Ranch State Park
- 12 Sully Creek State Park
- 13 Little Missouri State Park

FIND MORE INFO  
AND MAKE  
RESERVATIONS





# SCENIC BYWAYS AND BACKWAYS

**1** SHEYENNE RIVER VALLEY NATIONAL SCENIC BYWAY Experience quaint towns, picturesque farmlands, historic bridges and Fort Ransom State Park. **63 miles\***

**2** KILLDEER MOUNTAIN FOUR BEARS SCENIC BYWAY See rugged landscapes, Little Missouri State Park and the MHA Interpretive Center. **64 miles**

**3** THEODORE ROOSEVELT NATIONAL PARK NORTH UNIT SCENIC BYWAY See bison herds and the spectacular panorama of Oxbow Overlook. **13.7 miles**

**4** TURTLE MOUNTAIN SCENIC BYWAY Visit the International Peace Garden and Lake Metigoshe State Park in these forested hills. **53 miles**

**5** OLD RED OLD TEN SCENIC BYWAY Take in sweeping views while traveling a popular pre-interstate route. **100 miles\***

**6** SAKAKAWEA SCENIC BYWAY Follow the path of Lewis and Clark to historic sites from the time of the Corps of Discovery. **23 miles**

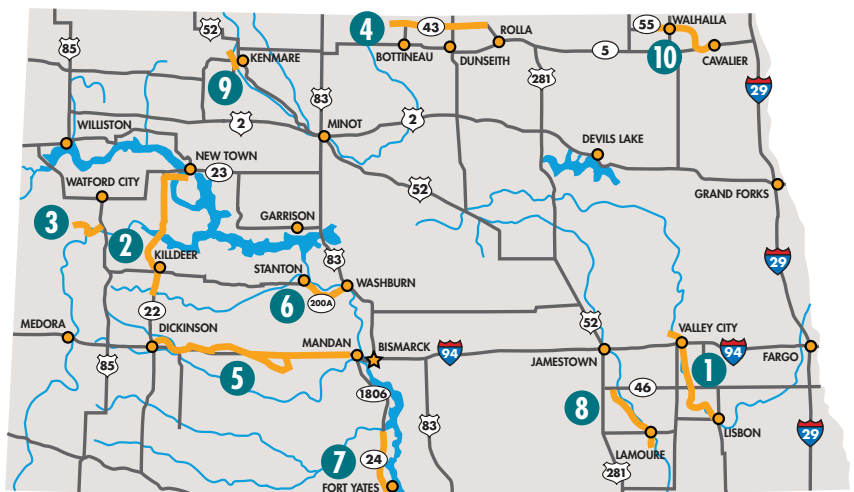
**7** STANDING ROCK NATIONAL NATIVE AMERICAN SCENIC BYWAY See Lake Oahe, the Missouri River, Sitting Bull Visitor Center and the State Historic Burial Site. **35 miles**

**8** CHAN SANSAN SCENIC BACKWAY Follow a winding river in an area rich in Native American history and wildlife. **35 miles\***

**9** DES LACS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE SCENIC BACKWAY Find more than 250 bird species, hiking trails and interpretive sites. **13.5 miles\***

**10** RENDEZVOUS REGION SCENIC BACKWAY See the majestic, forested Pembina Gorge plus Frost Fire Park and more. **33.5 miles\***

**\*these routes contain sections of gravel road.**



FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT [NDtourism.com/scenic-drives](http://NDtourism.com/scenic-drives)



# GOLFING

Drive around North Dakota and you'll find one great golf course after another blending seamlessly with the state's diverse landscapes. Here are a few noteworthy courses for your visit. Three of these, all acclaimed by *GOLF*, *Golf Digest* and *Golf Week*, are available as a Triple Challenge for one great rate.

## **The Links of North Dakota, east of Williston**

True links-style golf overlooking shores of Lake Sakakawea. **PART OF THE TRIPLE CHALLENGE.**



## **Bully Pulpit Golf Course, Medora**

One-of-a-kind course set in rugged Badlands landscapes. **PART OF THE TRIPLE CHALLENGE.**

## **Hawktree Golf Club, Bismarck**

Championship course on the rolling hillsides of the Missouri River Valley. **PART OF THE TRIPLE CHALLENGE.**

## **Painted Woods Golf Course, Washburn**

Unique design, stunning scenery and challenging play with rolling, multi-tiered greens.



## **Vardon Golf Club, Minot**

Designed in the early 1900s by Tom Vardon, brother of six-time British Open winner Harry Vardon.

## **King's Walk Golf Course, Grand Forks**

Designed by the late Arnold Palmer — one of his favorites, in fact.

## **Bois de Sioux Public Golf Course, Wahpeton**

The only course in the U.S. with the front and back nine in two different states.

## **Dakota Winds Golf Course, Hankinson**

Unique 27-hole links-style course made for players who want a full day of golf.

**FIND MORE  
INFORMATION  
ON THE TRIPLE  
CHALLENGE  
AND GOLF**





# GOLF COURSES

City	Name	Web	Phone	Public/Private	Holes	Par	Yards
<b>ASHLEY</b>	Ashley Country Club	facebook.com/ashleycountryclub	701-288-9566	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,800</b>
<b>BERTHOLD</b>	Berthold Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-453-3140	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,242</b>
<b>BEULAH</b>	Black Sands Golf Course	blacksandsgolfcourse.com	701-873-2929	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3,121</b>
<b>BISMARCK</b>	Apple Creek Country Club	applecreekcountryclub.com	701-258-5234	<b>Private</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,494</b>
	Hawktree Golf Club	hawktree.com	701-355-0995	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7,085</b>
	Pebble Creek Golf Course	bisparks.org/facilities/golf-courses	701-223-3600	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,937</b>
	Riverwood Golf Course	bisparks.org/facilities/golf-courses	701-222-6462	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7,066</b>
	Tom O'Leary Golf Course	bisparks.org/facilities/golf-courses	701-222-6531	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>5,369</b>
<b>BOTTINEAU</b>	Bottineau Country Club	facebook.com/bccgc2017	701-228-3857	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,835</b>
<b>BOWBELLS</b>	Bowbells Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-377-2601	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,843</b>
<b>BOWMAN</b>	Sweetwater Creek Golf Club	bowmandnd.com/recreation/golf-courses	701-523-5800	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,875</b>
<b>BURLINGTON</b>	Wildwood Country Club	wildwood-nd.com	701-725-4653	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>4,748</b>
<b>CANDO</b>	Cando Golf Club	candond.com/golf-course	701-968-3813	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,737</b>
<b>CARRINGTON</b>	CrossRoads Golf Course	crossroadsgolf.com	701-652-2601	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,855</b>
<b>CASSELTON</b>	Cottonwood Golf Club	casseltonparks.com/cottonwood-golf-club	701-347-9882	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,826</b>
<b>CAVALIER</b>	Cavalier Country Club	cavaliercountryclub.com	701-265-4506	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,696</b>
<b>CENTER</b>	Square Butte Creek Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-794-3623	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,126</b>
<b>COOPERSTOWN</b>	Cooperstown Country Club	cooperstownnd.com/community	701-797-2599	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>3,106</b>
<b>CROSBY</b>	Crosby Country Club	facebook.com/crosbycountryclub	701-965-6157	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,904</b>
<b>DEVILS LAKE</b>	Creel Bay Golf Course	golfdevilslake.com	701-662-2408	<b>Private</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>5,735</b>
<b>DICKINSON</b>	Heart River Golf Course	heartrivergolfcourse.com	701-456-2050	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,440</b>
<b>DRAYTON</b>	Drayton Golf Course	facebook.com/draytongolfcourse	701-454-6547	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2,386</b>
<b>DUNSEITH</b>	Garden Gate Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-244-5211	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3,432</b>
<b>EAST GRAND FORKS</b>	Valley Golf Course	valleygolfegf.com	218-773-1207	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>6,832</b>
<b>EDGELEY</b>	Edgeley Splickan Country Club	facebook.com/golfedgeley	701-493-2884	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,028</b>
<b>ELGIN</b>	Elgin Golf Course	facebook.com/elgingolfcourse	701-260-5975	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,100</b>
<b>ELLENDALE</b>	Ellendale Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-349-4292	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,771</b>
<b>ENDERLIN</b>	Enderlin Municipal Golf Course	enderlinnd.com/golf	701-437-2369	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,208</b>
<b>FARGO</b>	Edgewood Golf Course	fargogolf.net/edgewood	701-232-2824	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6,413</b>
	El Zagal	fargogolf.net/el-zagal	701-232-8156	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,515</b>
	Fargo Country Club	fargocc.com	701-237-9122	<b>Private</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,972</b>
	Osgood Golf Course	fargogolf.net/osgood	701-356-3070	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,760</b>
	Prairiewood Golf Course	fargogolf.net/prairiewood	701-232-1445	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>2,547</b>
	Rose Creek Golf Course	fargogolf.net/rose-creek	701-235-5100	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>6,616</b>
<b>FESSENDEN</b>	Fessenden Country Club	facebook.com/fessendencountryclub	701-547-3598	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,732</b>
<b>FLASHER</b>	Louse Creek Country Club	lousecreekgolf.com	701-597-3673	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,463</b>
<b>FORMAN</b>	Forman Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-724-3411	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,089</b>
<b>GACKLE</b>	Gackle Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-400-0864	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,096</b>
<b>GARRISON</b>	Garrison Golf Course	golfgarrison.com	701-337-5420	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>5,436</b>
<b>GLEN ULLIN</b>	Crossroads Golf Course	crossroadsgolfcourse.weebly.com	701-348-3330	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,055</b>
<b>GRAFTON</b>	Fair Oakes Golf Course	facebook.com/fairoaksgc	701-352-3956	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,900</b>
<b>GRAND FORKS</b>	Grand Forks Country Club	gfcountryclub.com	701-772-4831	<b>Private</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,854</b>
	King's Walk Golf Course	kingswalk.org	701-787-5464	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>7,110</b>
	Plainsview Golf Club	319fss.com/golf.html	701-747-4279	<b>Private</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,340</b>
	Ray Richards Golf Course	und.edu/ray-richards	701-777-4340	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,273</b>
	Lincoln Golf Course	lincolngolf.org	701-746-2788	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,269</b>
<b>HANKINSON</b>	Dakota Winds Golf Course	dakotamagic.com	1-800-325-6825	<b>Public</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,531</b>
<b>HARVEY</b>	Harvey Country Club	facebook.com/harveycountryclub	701-324-2069	<b>Private</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,904</b>
<b>HAZEN</b>	Hazen Golf Club	hazengolfclub.com	701-748-2011	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>2,680</b>
<b>HETTINGER</b>	Hettinger Country Club	hettingercountryclub.net	701-567-2339	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,051</b>
<b>HILLSBORO</b>	Goose River Golf Club	gooserivergolfclub.com	701-636-5556	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>3,028</b>
<b>HOPE</b>	Hope Golf Club	facebook.com/hopendgolfcourse	701-945-2477	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2,397</b>
<b>JAMESTOWN</b>	Hillcrest Golf Course	jamestownparksandrec.com	701-252-4320	<b>Public</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,617</b>
	Jamestown Country Club	jamestowncountry.club	701-252-8448	<b>Private</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>6,578</b>
<b>KENMARE</b>	Kenmare Country Club	kenmarend.com/thingstodo/golf	701-385-4384	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2,684</b>
<b>KILLDEER</b>	Medicine Hole Golf Course	medicineholegolfcourse.wordpress.com	701-764-4653	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,290</b>
<b>KULM</b>	Kulm Country Club	kulmcc.com	701-647-2244	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,033</b>
<b>LAKOTA</b>	Rock Creek Golf Course	facebook.com/rockcreekclubhouse	701-247-2580	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,367</b>
<b>LA MOURE</b>	Memorial Park Country Club	facebook.com/memorialparkcc	701-883-4296	<b>Public</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>3,135</b>



Rose Creek Golf Course, Fargo



Bottineau Country Club, Bottineau



# GOLF COURSES

City	Name	Web	Phone	Public/Private	Holes	Par	Yards
LANGDON	Langdon Country Club	langdoncountryclub.com	701-256-5938	Private	9	36	3,007
LANSFORD	Lansford Country Club		701-784-5585	Public	9	35	2,748
LARIMORE	Larimore Golf Course	facebook.com/larimoregolfcourse	701-343-2201	Public	9	36	3,072
LEONARD	Leonard Country Club	leonardcc.com	701-645-2582	Public	9	36	3,032
LIDGERWOOD	Lidgerwood Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-538-4312	Public	9	35	2,248
LINTON	Linton Country Club	facebook.com/lintoncc	701-254-9093	Private	9	34	3,042
LISBON	Lisbon Bissell Golf Club	facebook.com/lisbonbissellgolf	701-683-4510	Public	9	36	3,158
MANDAN	Mandan Municipal Golf Course	golfmandan.com	701-751-6172	Public	9	35	3,824
	Prairie West Golf Course	golfmandan.com	701-751-6171	Public	18	72	6,691
MANVEL	Whispering Oaks Golf Club	whisperingoaksgolfclub.com	701-696-1005	Public	9	36	3,200
MAPLETON	Maple River Golf Club	maplerivergolfclub.com	701-282-5415	Public	18	72	6,828
MAYVILLE	Mayville Golf Club	facebook.com/mayvillegolfclub?fref=ts	701-788-3659	Public	9	36	3,107
MCVILLE	McVil Country Club	facebook.com/mcvillecountryclub	701-322-4932	Public	9	35	2,859
MEDORA	Bully Pulpit Golf Course	facebook.com/bulypulpgolf	800-633-6721	Public	18	72	7,166
MILNOR	Lakeview Golf Club	milnord.com/golf	701-427-5280	Public	9	36	2,900
MINOT	Apple Grove Golf Course	applegrovend.com	701-852-5460	Public	9	30	1,671
	Jack Hoeven Wee Links	weelinks.org	701-857-1570	Public	9	27	769
	Minot Country Club	minotcountryclub.com	701-852-3591	Private	18	72	6,870
	Roughrider Golf Course	facebook.com/minotatfgolf	701-723-3164	Public	9	36	3,155
	Souris Valley Golf Course	minotparks.com/golf-courses	701-857-4189	Public	18	72	6,759
	Vardon Golf Club	vardongolfclub.com	701-858-0312	Public	18	72	6,620
	Wildwood Country Club	wildwood-nd.com	701-725-4653	Public	18	69	4,465
MOHALL	Mohall Country Club	facebook.com/mohallcountryclub9606	701-756-6948	Public	9	34	2,570
MOTT	Mott Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-824-2825	Public	9	36	3,064
NAPOLEON	Napolean Country Club	napoleonnd.com/recreation	701-754-2266	Public	9	36	3,022
NEW ROCKFORD	New Rockford Golf Club	nrhgolfcourse.com	701-947-2385	Public	9	36	3,080
NEW SALEM	Red Trail Links	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-391-5034	Public	9	36	2,855
NEW TOWN	Edgewater Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-627-9407	Public	9	36	3,160
NORTHWOOD	Northwood Municipal Golf Course	facebook.com/golfnorthwood	701-587-5373	Public	9	35	2,675
OAKES	Oakes Golf Club	oakesnd.com/golfclub	701-742-2405	Public	9	36	2,998
OXBOW	Oxbow Country Club	oxbowcc.com	701-588-4666	Private	18	72	6,199
PARK RIVER	Hillcrest Country Club	facebook.com/hillcrestparkriver	701-284-6733	Public	9	35	2,500
PARSHALL	Doc Blatherwick Municipal Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-862-3899	Public	9	36	3,122
PEMBINA	LaMoure Memorial Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-825-6619	Public	9	32	2,091
PORTAL	Gateway Cities Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-926-3145	Public	9	34	2,745
RAY	The Links of North Dakota	thelinksofnorthdakota.com	701-568-2600	Public	18	72	7,092
	Ray Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-568-2237	Public	9	36	2,901
RIVERDALE	Riverdale Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing		Public	9	36	3,200
ROLETTE	Rollette Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-246-5211	Public	9	36	2,579
ROLLA	Rolla Municipal Golf Club	rollacountryclub.com	701-477-6202	Public	9	36	3,081
RUGBY	Rugby Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-776-6917	Public	9	36	3,132
SCRANTON	Scranton Golf Course	bowmandnd.com/recreation/golf-courses	701-275-6124	Public	9	34	2,300
SOUTH HEART	Pheasant Country Golf Course	pheasantcountrygolf.com	701-677-4653	Public	18	71	6,371
STANLEY	Prairie Rose Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-628-2135	Public	9	36	2,973
STEELE	Cottonwood Golf Club	cottonwoodgolfnd.com	701-475-2416	Public	9	34	2,385
TIOGA	Tioga Golf & Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-664-3822	Public	9	36	2,873
TOWNER	Towner Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-537-5834	Public	9	35	2,572
UNDERWOOD	Westridge Golf Course	facebook.com/westridgegolfcourse	701-442-5555	Public	9	36	3,155
VALLEY CITY	Bjornson Park Public Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-845-5452	Public	9	35	3,064
	Valley City Town & Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-845-4626	Private	9	36	3,054
VELVA	Star City Golf Course	starcitygolf.com	701-338-2363	Public	9	36	2,768
WAHPETON	Bois de Sioux Public Golf Club	boisdesiouxgolf.com	701-642-3673	Public	18	71	6,675
WALHALLA	Walhalla Country Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-549-2357	Private	9	36	2,900
WASHBURN	Painted Woods Golf Course	paintedwoodsgolf.com	701-462-8480	Public	18	71	6,976
WATFORD CITY	Fox Hills Golf Course	foxhillsgc.com	701-842-2074	Public	18	72	6,980
WESTHOPE	Westhope Country Club	westhopegolf.com	701-245-6553	Public	9	36	3,151
WILLISTON	Eagle Ridge Golf Club	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-572-6500	Public	18	72	6,356
	Williston Municipal Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-577-1321	Public	9	36	3,107
WISHEK	Lloyd E. Rigler Golf Course	ndtourism.com/listings/golfing	701-471-4922	Public	9	35	2,726



Minot Country Club, Minot



Hillcrest Country Club, Park River



Fort Stevenson State  
Park, Garrison

## FIND TRAILS AND TERRAIN FOR CASUAL DAY HIKES OR BACK COUNTRY CAMPING.

Notable favorites are the North Country Trail's last 436 miles coming from New York, the 144-mile Maah Daah Hey Trail (see page 47), Pembina Gorge State Recreation Area and more than 100 miles of trails in Theodore Roosevelt National Park (see page 4).

# HIKING



North Country National  
Scenic Trail, Sheyenne

THE NORTH COUNTRY NATIONAL SCENIC TRAIL enters the state near Wahpeton and offers 436 miles of trail that includes the Sheyenne River Valley and Valley City, our "City of Bridges." Hike through the open country of eastern and central North Dakota, with its expansive skies and breathtaking sunsets. The trail ends at Lake Sakakawea, but not before you get an up-close look at our rich history of bonanza farms, dust bowl sand dunes, ghost towns and Native American cultural sites.



Pancratz Trail, Medora



Pembina Gorge, near Walhalla

The PEMBINA GORGE, carved by the Pembina River, is a region of stunning hills and valleys in the northeastern part of the state near Walhalla. More than 20 miles of trails have been built, providing hikers paths through one of the largest uninterrupted blocks of woodland in the state.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**[NDtourism.com/outdoor-activities](http://NDtourism.com/outdoor-activities)**





### Sheyenne National Grassland

EAST OF LISBON **42 miles**

Includes 30 miles of the North Country Scenic Trail.

### Tatman Branch Trail

NORTH OF MINOT **10 miles**

Gravel trail connects Minot to Minot Air Force Base.

### Turtle Mountain State Recreation Area

WEST OF LAKE METIGOSHE **10 miles**

Forest trails open to motorized and non-motorized use.

### Washburn Discovery Trail

WASHBURN **2.2 miles**

Views of the Missouri River beginning at the Lewis and Clark Interpretive Center.

### White Butte (ND's highest point)

SOUTH OF AMIDON **2 miles**

Short, steep hike to a magnificent view of the prairie.



## MORE FAVORITE TRAILS

### Burlington Walking Path

BURLINGTON **5 miles**

Paved trail through rural, rolling countryside that connects the cities of Minot and Burlington.

### Fairview Lift Bridge and Cartwright Tunnel

CARTWRIGHT **1 mile**

Trail follows old rail line through a tunnel and over the Yellowstone River.

### Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site

WEST OF WILLISTON **1 mile**

Scenery and history at the Missouri-Yellowstone confluence.

### Greenway of Greater Grand Forks

GRAND FORKS **21 miles**

2,200 acres of natural open space along the Red River.

### Harmon Lake Recreation Area

NORTH OF MANDAN **13.1 miles**

Trail around a lake in hills and natural prairie setting.

### Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site

STANTON **12.5 miles**

River and prairie views at historic Native American village site.

### Long X to Maah Daah Hey Loop

SOUTH OF WATFORD CITY **10.8 miles**

Historic cattle drive trail in the Little Missouri National Grassland.

### Missouri Valley

#### Millennium Legacy Trail

BISMARCK-MANDAN **4.6 miles**

Paved walking and biking trail along the Missouri River.

### North Dakota State Parks

STATEWIDE **more than 150 miles**

Featuring a variety of landscapes, nature and wildlife.

### National Wildlife Refuges

STATEWIDE **40 miles**

Many self-guided nature trails, including observation blinds.

### Northern Cass Pass

ARTHUR/HUNTER **6 miles**

Rail-to-trail route through beautiful farmland.

### Nux Baa Ga Trail

WEST OF GARRISON **6 miles**

A Lewis and Clark Legacy Trail with trailhead at Indian Hills Resort.

### Pancratz Trail

MEDORA **1.5 miles**

Hike to the best view of town or climb ladders straight to the top.

### Pipestem Creek Trail

JAMESTOWN **8 miles**

Winding path over grassy hills and wooded valleys.



# BIKING

**POINT YOUR BIKE IN ANY DIRECTION  
IN NORTH DAKOTA AND YOU'LL FIND  
YOURSELF SPORTING A SMILE.**



Pembina Gorge terrain park,  
near Walhalla



Bismarck



Cycling around Lake Sakakawea



Icelandic State Park, near Cavalier

North Dakota is great for cross-country bike trips. For some favorite routes, try our designated scenic byways and backways (see page 40). Before riding, check local visitor centers, state and federal parks, state and federal Forest Service offices and local bike shops for their recommendations on the best routes.

Want to move in a different direction? Our mountain biking possibilities include rugged Badlands, the rolling hills of the Turtle Mountains, the terrain park in the Pembina Gorge and miles of relaxing, paved and unpaved trails in our state parks and city greenways.

## PROVIDERS/RENTALS

### 701 Cycle and Sport

Bismarck 701-221-9833

### Dakota Cyclery

Medora 701-623-4808

### Fort Stevenson State Park

Garrison 701-337-5576

### Lindenwood Rentals

Fargo 701-356-2106

### The Ski & Bike Shop

Grand Forks 701-772-5567

### Val's Cyclery

Minot 701-839-4817

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**NDtourism.com/outdoor-activities**





Maah Daah Hey Trail,  
near Medora

Looking for an  
extreme event?  
Experience the  
unique challenge  
of the Maah Daah  
Hey 100 race series.



Maah Daah Hey Trail,  
near Watford City

## MAAH DAAH HEY TRAIL

The **MAAH DAAH HEY TRAIL** cuts through some of the nation's most stunning landscapes along the Little Missouri River.

This epic trail spans 144 miles through the Little Missouri National Grasslands — an area covering more than 1-million acres of rugged Badlands between the two main units of Theodore Roosevelt National Park.

This trail has earned national recognition for its spectacular singletrack mountain biking for cyclists of all skill levels. Clip in and you'll find yourself on a wild ride through ever-changing terrain: towering buttes, rolling prairies and a beautiful river valley.

The Maah Daah Hey Trail is a multi-use singletrack trail for hiking, biking and horseback riding. No motorized vehicles are allowed on the trail. Multiple U.S. Forest Service campgrounds offer rest and potable water along the way.

LEARN MORE AT **mdhta.com**



Maah Daah Hey Trail,  
near Medora





# WINTER

## HELLOOO, SNOW!

If you still get excited when you wake up to newly fallen snow, then you're invited to discover a world of cool winter fun outside — and the warm welcome of restaurants, shops and more inside.

When our rivers and lakes freeze, it's time to go fishing — ice fishing, that is. Walleye, perch and northern pike don't hibernate, and our season doesn't close. Some of our most popular spots are Devils Lake, Icelandic State Park, Lake Metigoshe State Park, Lake Sakakawea and Lake Audubon.



Devils Lake

Cross-country skiing and snowshoeing will awaken your senses in the crisp winter air. Trails are ready for all skill levels, with favorite spots at several state parks, national wildlife refuges, Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site, along the Greenway at Lincoln Park in Grand Forks or at Riverwood Golf Course in Bismarck. Check for rental availability.





Theodore Roosevelt National Park South Unit

Explore North Dakota's 2,800 miles of snowmobiling trails. There are 18 groomed trails that open in December, pending snow.

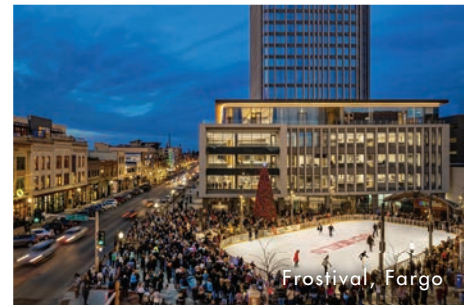
**FOR TRAIL CONDITIONS, VISIT**  
**[snowmobilend.org](http://snowmobilend.org)**

Enjoy downhill skiing and snowboarding at North Dakota's ski areas, each featuring 9 to 18 runs and cozy lodges — available at Bottineau Winter Park near Bottineau, Frost Fire Park near Walhalla, Thrill Hills at Fort Ransom and Huff Hills near Mandan.

**VISIT THE DICKENS VILLAGE FESTIVAL AS GARRISON IS TRANSFORMED INTO A QUAINT VICTORIAN TOWN FOR A THREE-WEEKEND CHRISTMAS-THEMED EVENT, LATE NOVEMBER TO MID-DECEMBER. THEN HEAD TO FARGO'S FROSTIVAL, JANUARY 14 – FEBRUARY 25.**

**[dickensfestival.com](http://dickensfestival.com)**

**[frostival.com](http://frostival.com)**



Frostival, Fargo



Grand Forks



Lake Metigoshe State Park, Bottineau

## AVERAGE WINTER TEMPS

Our winter average highs are warmer than you think!

December	26°F
January	23°F
February	28°F



Huff Hills, near Mandan

## SKI AREAS

### **Bottineau Winter Park**

*Bottineau*

701-263-4556

### **Frost Fire Park (Re-opening Winter 2023-24)**

*Walhalla*

701-549-3600

### **Huff Hills**

*Mandan*

701-663-6421

### **Thrill Hills**

*Fort Ransom*

701-973-4217

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**

**[NDtourism.com/winter-activities](http://NDtourism.com/winter-activities)**

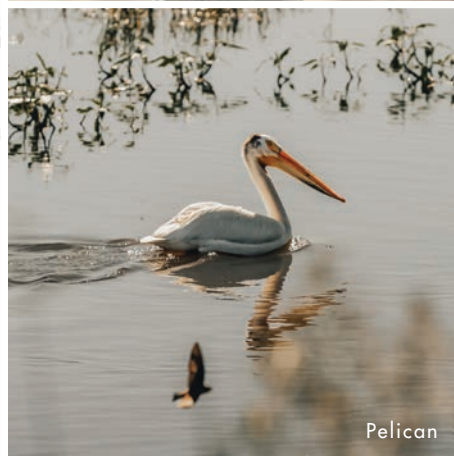




Bald eagle



Short-eared owl



Pelican

# BIRDING

**BIRDS LOVE OUR NATIONAL GRASSLANDS  
AND 63 NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES.**



White Horse Hill National Game Preserve, near Devils Lake

North Dakota is one of the nation's best locations for birders. Our wetlands, grasslands, lakes, rivers and colorful Badlands offer incredible birding habitats. The state has more than one million acres of U.S. Forest Service national grasslands and more national wildlife refuges than any other state.

Our location in the Central Flyway puts us in the middle of millions of migrating birds, along with birds that stay year-round. More than 370 species can be found on the North Dakota Birder's checklist.

## WHERE TO LOOK

It's simple and fun to find your favorite (and new) species of birds in North Dakota. Look for birding drives and trails, wildlife refuges and nature areas found throughout the state. During spring migration, you could see up to 25 species of warblers just in the Turtle Mountains near Bottineau.





North Dakota's state bird:  
The Western Meadowlark



Upland sandpiper

Steele Birding Drive takes you through an area named one of the Top 10 Birding Hotspots in North America. Birding Drives Dakota showcases birding near Carrington and Jamestown, including Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge which features more than 16,000 acres of premier birding habitat.

Near Drake and Anamoose, along the Souris and Sheyenne rivers, find more than 300 species at birding sites like Lonetree Wildlife Management Area and Wintering River National Wildlife Refuge. Head east to the Devils Lake area to visit White Horse Hill National Game Preserve or Lake Alice National Wildlife Refuge — often called the everglades of the prairies.

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**NDtourism.com/birding**

# 63 WILDLIFE REFUGES OFFER 290,000 ACRES

## 1 ARROWWOOD NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

24 miles north of Jamestown

## 2 AUDUBON NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

2.5 miles north, 1 mile east of Coleharbor

## 3 CHASE LAKE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

15 miles northwest of Medina

## 4 DES LACS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

1 mile west of Kenmare

## 5 J. CLARK SALYER NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

3 miles north of Upham

## 6 LAKE ALICE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

18 miles northwest of Devils Lake

## 7 LAKE ILO NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

5.5 miles east of Killdeer

## 8 LONG LAKE NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

4 miles southeast of Moffit

## 9 LOSTWOOD NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

21 miles north of Stanley

## 10 TEWAUKON NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

5 miles south of Cayuga

## 11 UPPER SOURIS NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE

25 miles northwest of Minot

## 12 WHITE HORSE HILL NATIONAL GAME PRESERVE

13 miles south of Devils Lake

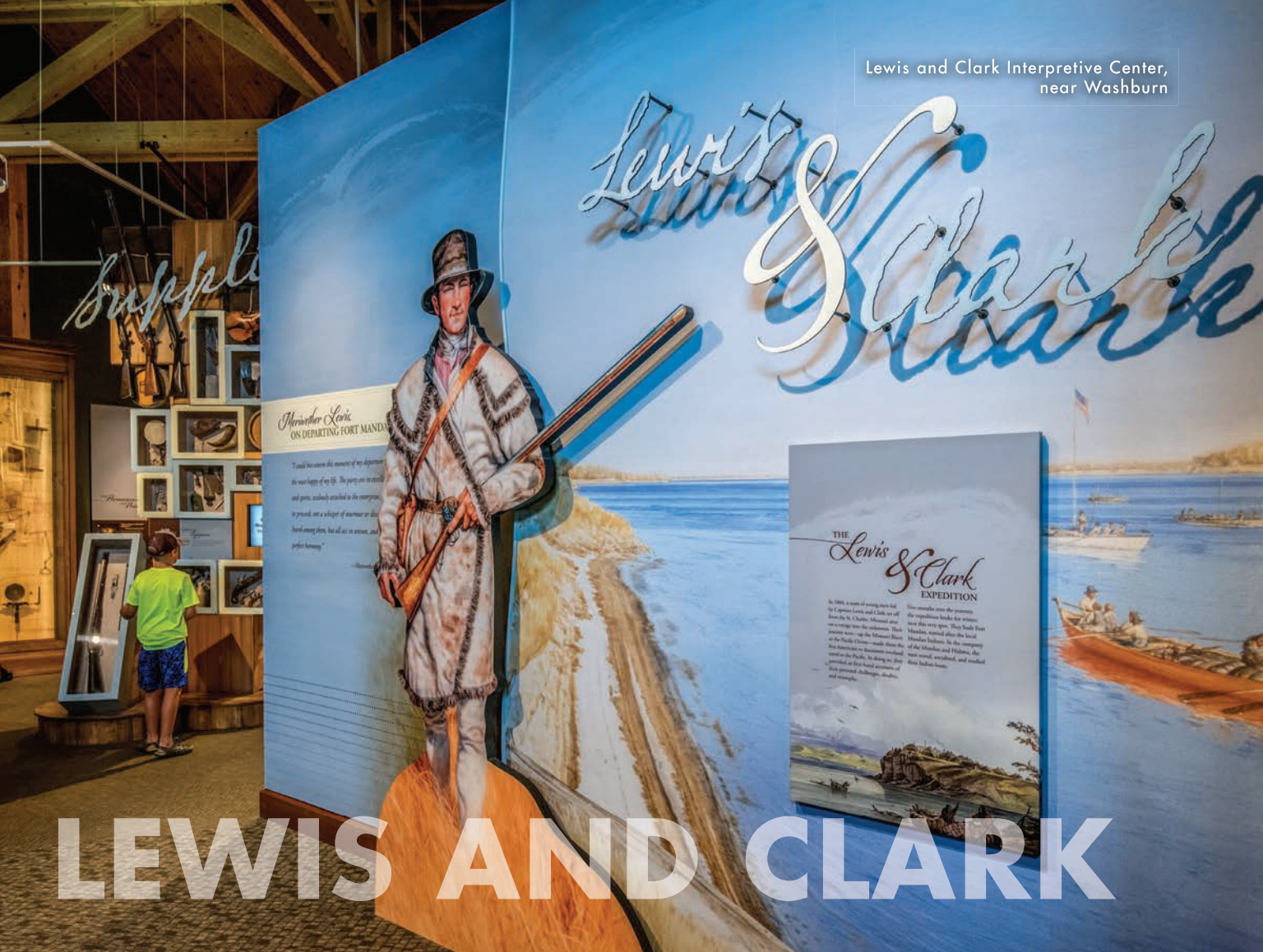
SEE A COMPLETE LIST  
OF NORTH DAKOTA  
REFUGES



\*Wildlife refuges listed  
feature visitor centers.







# LEWIS AND CLARK

## HELLO, EXPLORERS! BRING YOUR EXPEDITION.

Come and see where the Lewis and Clark expedition, also known as the Corp of Discovery, spent more time than any other place on their journey. This was an adventure that shaped the nation, and their winter camp location was chosen for its friendly, hospitable reputation. Follow the Lewis and Clark Trail today and enjoy that same hospitality.



Knife River Indian Villages National Historic Site, near Stanton

The explorers chose this area for their winter camp along the Missouri River. Here they saw grizzly bears, giant cottonwood trees and the Knife River Indian Villages with a population larger than St. Louis. Though it has changed, this is still the same mighty river that drains a watershed of more than a half-million square miles from ten states and two Canadian provinces.





## THE LEGENDARY NORTH DAKOTA TRAIL

While here, the Corps of Discovery met Native American tribes including Mandan, Hidatsa and Arikara. Follow the trail to **ON-A-SLANT INDIAN VILLAGE** near Mandan where they camped just across the river from October 1804 through April 1805. Then visit **KNIFE RIVER INDIAN VILLAGES NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE** near Stanton to learn more about the people living here when they arrived.

Visit the **LEWIS AND CLARK INTERPRETIVE CENTER** in Washburn to learn the story of the expedition and its time with the Mandan and Hidatsa tribes. See real artifacts from the expedition and exhibits of the region's First Farmers.



On-A-Slant Indian Village, near Mandan



Fort Mandan State Historic Site,  
near Washburn



Fort Union Trading Post National  
Historic Site, near Williston

Near the interpretive center, see **FORT MANDAN STATE HISTORIC SITE**.

This is the reconstructed winter base where Lewis and Clark spent 146 days beginning in November 1804. Here, they met Sakakawea, the Native American woman who would become invaluable on their journey.

West of Williston, the **MISSOURI-YELLOWSTONE CONFLUENCE INTERPRETIVE CENTER** tells the story of the confluence of these two mighty rivers, including the fur trade era and the Corps of Discovery. See the same views the Lewis and Clark Expedition enjoyed and visit **FORT UNION TRADING POST NATIONAL HISTORIC SITE**.



Missouri-Yellowstone Confluence Interpretive Center, near Williston

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**[NDtourism.com/lewisandclark](http://NDtourism.com/lewisandclark)**





## PLAINS ART MUSEUM, FARGO

An accredited fine art museum in the heart of historic downtown Fargo. Its permanent collection contains approximately 4,000 works, including national, international and regional fine art. See The North Dakota Mural by world-renowned artist and North Dakota native James Rosenquist.



Plains Art Museum, Fargo

## NORTH DAKOTA MUSEUM OF ART, GRAND FORKS

The official art museum of the state of North Dakota. Its three galleries house exhibitions of contemporary regional, national and international art. Collections include the visual history of the region and contemporary Native American art.



JP Frameshop & Western Edge Gallery, Dickinson

## DOWNTOWN ARTS COMMUNITY OF MINOT

See rotating exhibits by featured artists at Taube Museum of Art or find your muse at Artspace Suite 1 Gallery, a collective of local artists dedicated to creating professional art and presenting art to the community.

## ART GALLERIES OF DOWNTOWN BISMARCK

Visit the Art Alley murals, Bismarck Art and Galleries Association, The Capital Gallery and ND Council on the Arts' State Arts Collection.

**SEE LOCAL SCHEDULES FOR CHOIRS, SYMPHONIES AND THEATER.**

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
**[NDtourism.com/arts](http://NDtourism.com/arts)**



## CONCERTS AND CASINOS

Visit the historic Fargo Theatre for well-known bands and comedians — or local and visiting musicians on stages in bars, breweries, coffee shops, street fairs and park bandshells throughout the state. Big-name concerts hit the stage at the North Dakota State Fair and Norsk Høstfest in Minot, Red River Valley Fair in West Fargo, Fargo Blues Festival in Fargo and ND Country Fest in New Salem.

You'll also find entertainment — as well as high stakes gaming — at Dakota Magic Casino and Hotel near Hankinson, Prairie Knights Casino and Resort south of Mandan, Spirit Lake Casino near Devils Lake, Sky Dancer Casino near Belcourt, Grand Treasure Casino in Trenton and 4 Bears Casino and Lodge in New Town.

## ENTERTAINMENT



University of North  
Dakota, Grand Forks



4 Bears Casino and Lodge, New Town

## SPORTS ACTION

Head to the ballpark to watch the Fargo-Moorhead RedHawks professional baseball team, or college summer league teams like the Bismarck Larks, the Badlands Big Sticks in Dickinson and the Sabre Dogs in Minot. Or watch juniors hockey in Minot, Bismarck and Fargo.

Our two largest universities — the University of North Dakota Fighting Hawks in Grand Forks and the North Dakota State University Bison in Fargo — compete in NCAA Division I basketball, FCS football, volleyball, track and more. UND hockey and NDSU football have long, proud traditions of winning national championships. Sports are also popular at many smaller colleges throughout the state.



North Dakota State University, Fargo





## WELCOME TO WHERE FOOD COMES FROM.

Road trips across North Dakota include sunflowers, wheat fields and grazing cattle for food and dairy products to feed the world. Here are some great ways to get a taste of the farm, garden, dairy and ranch life. The popular sunflowers are generally blooming in the state from August to September.

# NORTH DAKOTA HOMEGROWN

## FARMS AND GARDENS

### **Bagg Bonanza Farm**

*Mooreton*

15-acre national landmark dating back to the 1800s.

### **Bonanzaville**

*West Fargo*

Life as it was in a small prairie town at the turn of the century.

### **Coteau des Prairies**

*Rutland*

Lodge with sweeping views and experiences of modern family farm life.

### **Cows & Co Creamery**

*Carrington*

Dairy farm where you can meet the cows and buy delicious products.

### **Crooked Lane Farm Folk School and Event Center**

*Colfax*

Family farmstead offering arts and crafts workshops.

### **Ostlie's Sunnyside Acres**

*Carrington*

Hands-on experiences at a garlic and hops farm.

### **Pipestem Creek Garden Lodging and Nature Retreat**

*Carrington*

Lodging among beautiful flower gardens with a mile of walking trails.

### **Slavic Heritage Farm**

*Rugby*

European-style organic farm offering workshops on gardening and livestock.



Bonanzaville, West Fargo



Coteau des Prairies, Rutland





Lone Butte Ranch, Grassy Butte



Black Leg Ranch, McKenzie



## INTERACTIVE LOCAL FOODS MAP

Use this online search tool from the North Dakota Department of Agriculture to find farmers markets, U-pick farms and gardens, roadside produce stands and more ways to buy local foods.



## PRIDE OF DAKOTA

Shop for Pride of Dakota original North Dakota products at visitor centers, registered retailers and special holiday showcases.

[prideofdakota.nd.gov](http://prideofdakota.nd.gov)



BisMarket, Bismarck

## RANCH VACATIONS

Have an authentic western experience in North Dakota's ranch country. These vacations offer chances to do real ranch work or to get close to wildlife and spectacular scenery.

### Logging Camp Ranch

18 miles northwest of Amidon

### Lone Butte Ranch

Grassy Butte

### Rolling Plains Adventures at Black Leg Ranch

McKenzie

**FIND MORE  
RANCHES**



## FARMERS MARKETS

Enjoy some of the freshest and healthiest foods found anywhere, including favorite fruits and vegetables along with mouth-watering pies, honey, jellies and jams.

### Red River Market

Fargo

### Town Square Farmers Market

Grand Forks

### Urban Harvest & BisMarket

Bismarck

### Williston Downtowners Farmers Market

Williston

**FOR MORE INFORMATION, VISIT**  
[NDtourism.com/agritourism](http://NDtourism.com/agritourism)



Town Square Farmers Market,  
Grand Forks





# LOCAL FLAVORS

CAN WE GET YOU SOMETHING TO EAT OR DRINK? CHECK OUT THE NORTH DAKOTA CULINARY TRAIL WITH TOP RECOMMENDATIONS.



Butterhorn, Bismarck

Find mapped lists of culinary tours, including fine dining, sweets, funky uptown dining experiences, farm-to-table restaurants and more.



## FARM-TO-TABLE

These restaurants use fresh, locally-sourced ingredients and seasonal produce to give you the best flavors of North Dakota.

**Butterhorn**  
Bismarck

**Ely's Ivy**  
Grand Forks

**Huckleberry House**  
Bismarck

**Mezzaluna**  
Fargo

**Outlaws Bar and Grill**  
Watford City

**Pirogue Grille**  
Bismarck

**Rosewild**  
Fargo



## BREWERIES

North Dakota is one of the world's top producers of barley, wheat and other grains. Our local craft breweries have malted these into a wide variety of full-bodied stouts, rich porters, hoppy IPAs and smooth-tasting lagers. Here are just a few favorite breweries:

### Laughing Sun Brewing Company

*Bismarck*

### Drekker Brewing Company

*Fargo*

### Half Brothers Brewing Company

*Grand Forks*

### Stonehome Brewing Company

*Watford City*

### Rhombus Guys Brewing Company

*Grand Forks*

### Phat Fish Brewing

*Dickinson*

**FIND MORE  
BREWERIES**



Drekker Brewing Company, Fargo



Red Trail Winery, Buffalo



Phat Fish Brewing, Dickinson

## VINEYARDS

North Dakota producers grow hybrid grapes and mix them with local fruits and honey for a glass worth savoring. Here is a sampling:

### Pointe of View Winery

*Burlington*

### Maple River Winery

*Casselton*

### Fluffy Fields Vineyard & Winery

*Dickinson*

### Bear Creek Winery

*Fargo*

**FIND MORE  
WINERIES**



## ANNUAL FOOD FESTIVALS

### JUNE

- Ribfest, *Fargo*
- Rhubarb Festival, *Rugby and Grand Forks*
- Turkey Barbecue, *Aneta*

### JULY

- Deuce of August Icelandic Festival, *Mountain*
- North Dakota State Fair, *Minot*
- Ukrainian Festival, *Dickinson*
- Watermelon Days, *Hebron*

### AUGUST

- Best of the West Ribfest, *Watford City*
- Chokecherry Festival, *Williston*
- Watermelon Feed, *Washburn*

### SEPTEMBER

- Norsk Høstfest, *Minot*
- Oktoberfest, *Hankinson, Hazen, Jamestown, Mandan, New Leipzig and Walhalla*
- Potato Bowl USA, *Grand Forks*
- Sunflower Festival, *Enderlin*

### OCTOBER

- Burgers + Brew Fest, *Crosby*
- GooseFest, *Kenmare*
- Oktoberfest, *Ashley, Fargo and Napoleon*
- Sauerkraut Day, *Wishek*



# MOTORCYCLING & OFF-ROADING

Whether it's a multi-day adventure ride or a quick evening getaway, take the unexpected route in North Dakota. Enjoy scenic highways, roadside attractions, welcoming main streets and great places to eat along your route. North Dakota roads offer the peace of uncrowded spaces.



Sakakawea Scenic Byway,  
near Stanton

Earn a North Dakota Scenic ByRider patch and rocker when you ride five or more of 25 designated scenic routes in a calendar year through state parks and down scenic byways with motorcycle-friendly amenities.

**FIND RALLIES, TOURS AND MORE  
RIDER INFORMATION:**

**NDtourism.com/motorcycling**



Pembina Gorge, Near Walhalla



Buggies-N-Blues, Mandan



Fargo

## ENJOY THESE OFF-HIGHWAY VEHICLE AREAS

**Kimball Bottoms Recreation Area**  
*(The Desert), Bismarck*

**Pembina Gorge State Recreation Area**  
*Pembina*

**Roughrider National Recreational Trail**  
*Mandan*

**Little Missouri National Grasslands**  
*Wattford City and Medora*

**Sheyenne National Grasslands**, *Lisbon*

**St. John ATV Park Trail**, *St. John*

**Turtle Mountain State Recreation Area**  
*Bottineau*

**FIND INFORMATION  
ABOUT OFF-ROAD RIDING  
IN NORTH DAKOTA**







# CITY STYLE. HOMETOWN VIBE.

Visit Bismarck-Mandan for shopping, dining, arts and entertainment! Fall in love with our downtown boutiques, popular brand stores, foodies' favorite eateries, bakeries and craft breweries. It's unexpected, uncrowded and unlimited fun! Find inviting hotels and deals for your trip at:



[NoBoundariesND.com](http://NoBoundariesND.com)





# TAP INTO THE ENERGY!

Come feel the energy and excitement of all there is to see and do in the Williston area. Find extraordinary outdoor fun like visiting nearby state and national parks with trails and water recreation. Call or visit online to plan your adventure!



VisitWilliston.com 800-615-9041



Your  
MEMORIES

800-279-7391

VISITDICKINSON.COM

VisitDickinson.com





# Visit Greater GRAND FORKS

grand forks, nd | east grand forks, mn

## FORKSFUL OF FLAVOR & FUN

Our two Forks are the place to have one Grand time! Discover Midwest deliciousness at Food Network star Molly Yeh's new eatery or dine on the finest of bovine at Harry's Steakhouse. Broadway lovers can enjoy shows worthy of a standing O at Chester Fritz Auditorium or more intimate performances at the legendary Empire Arts Center. When it comes to sold-out headlining tours and heart-pounding sporting events, the Alerus Center and Ralph Engelstad Arena always score. For those wanting some after-hours fun, we promise to keep you Rockin' Up North with cool music festivals, Downtown concerts, nightclubs, dive bars and more! At the end of it all, we have awesome accommodations that will sweep you off your feet.



/VisitGrandForks

VisitGrandForks.com



### THE GFK ADVANTAGE

At GFK, they offer convenience; getting you where you want to go for business or leisure, while avoiding the hassles of long drives and long lines. Book your flights now at [gfkairport.com/airlines](http://gfkairport.com/airlines).







World's  
Largest  
Buffalo

# TAKE A JOURNEY BETWEEN 2 CITIES...

...only 35 miles between Jamestown and Valley City. Discover the world's largest buffalo monument, Frontier Village, Scenic Byway, bridges and parks, incredible outdoor recreation, unique shopping and dining, and SO MUCH MORE.



National  
Buffalo  
Museum



Bike  
Trails



Motorsports  
Capital of ND



Medicine  
Wheel Park



ND  
Winter Show



Fishing  
& Hunting



Specialty  
Shops



# Medora™

EXPLORE IT. ADORE IT.

## Bully Pulpit™

GOLF COURSE







# *Medora Musical*<sup>TM</sup>

**NOW WITH AN EARLIER SHOWTIME OPTION!**

In Medora, the stage is always set for a great time. From Theodore Roosevelt National Park and world-class golf at Bully Pulpit to the Pitchfork Fondue and Medora Musical, we put on quite a show.

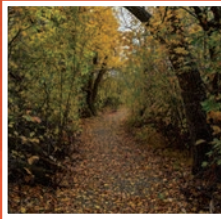
**MEDORA.COM**







EXPLORE  
**15 UNIQUE**  
DESTINATION  
PROPERTIES



START YOUR ADVENTURE AT  
[PARKREC.ND.GOV](https://parkrec.nd.gov)

NORTH  
**Dakota**  
Be Legendary.™

Parks & Recreation

RIDE **ND** FIRST

**2,800 MILES**  
OF SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

— AND —

**OVER 45 MILES**  
OF OHV TRAILS



FIND WHERE TO RIDE IN NORTH DAKOTA  
[PARKREC.ND.GOV](https://parkrec.nd.gov) | [SNOWMOBILEND.ORG](https://snowmobile.nd.org)

NORTH  
**Dakota**  
Be Legendary.™

Parks & Recreation



## Let Your Vacation Bloom



INTERNATIONAL  
PEACE  
GARDEN

Nestled in North Dakota's Turtle Mountains on the Canadian border, the International Peace Garden is home to over 100,000 flowers and plants - along with wildlife, hiking trails, Café, gift shop, and pristine camping.

Conservatory Re-opening Summer 2023



peacegarden.com • 1-888-432-6733

### New Children's Nature Play Area



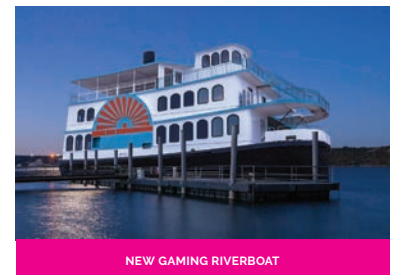
## YOUR OASIS FOR FUN!



**4 BEARS**  
CASINO & LODGE  
4 MILES WEST OF NEW TOWN



800.294.5454  
4bears casino.com



NEW GAMING RIVERBOAT



- North Dakota's first-ever Vegas-style sports book for high-flying sports betting
- Gaming areas with slots, table games and more
- New gaming riverboat, River Willow
- Bison Room Steakhouse
- Outdoor water park with three slides, kids splash pad and lazy river
- Nearby golf courses
- Luxury lodge accommodations
- Modern RV park
- Full-service marina with lake access for world class fishing, including the Casino Cup Walleye Circuit
- New convenience store with car wash and liquor store
- Ultra modern event center
- Meeting and event spaces



# KILLDEER MOUNTAIN ROUNDUP RODEO 100TH YEAR ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATION



## SUNDAY, JULY 2ND, 2023

- 10:00am Cowboy Church
- 11:00am Brunch sponsored by 4-H Council - Free will Donation
- 12:00pm Corn Hole Tournament
- 5:00pm Rodeo Slack - Free Admission
- 9:30pm Live Music - Free Admission

## MONDAY, JULY 3RD, 2023

- 5:30pm Calcutta
- 6:00pm KMRR Queen Coronation
- 6:15pm Flag Ceremony with Cannon Shoot and Mounted Deputies
- 6:30pm Rodeo Performance  
Admission \$15/Adult, \$5/kid, 6 & under are free!
- 9:30pm Live Music - Free Admission

## TUESDAY, JULY 4TH, 2023

- 8:00am Rodeo Slack - Free Admission
- 11:00am Fair Association BBQ and Car Show
- 2:00pm Parade
- 5:30pm Calcutta
- 6:15pm Flag Ceremony with Cannon Shoot and Mounted Deputies
- 6:30pm Rodeo Performance  
Admission \$15/Adult, \$5/kid, 6 & under are free!
- 9:30pm Fireworks Display
- 10:00pm 2nd Round of Bronc Riding

## SATURDAY, JULY 1ST, 2023

- 2:00pm Killdeer Mountain Roundup Rodeo Queen Pageant
- 4:00pm 'Buckin in the Bakken' BBQ Cookoff  
Admission \$20/adult
- 6:30pm Live Auction - Proceeds benefit the KMRR
- 7:30pm Chancey Williams Concert - Special guest Kolby Cooper - Free Admission

EXPERIENCE THE WEST WITH THE WHOLE FAMILY!

# New Town

Western North Dakota's Recreation Hot Spot! On the Lewis & Clark Trail.



Golfing • Camping • Fishing • Hunting • Shopping • Gaming • Lake Access



The Heart of Lake Sakakawea  
New Town Chamber

P.O. Box 422 • New Town, ND 58763 | (701) 627-4812 | [www.newtownchamber.org](http://www.newtownchamber.org)



# ENJOY CARRINGTON!



Central Pharmacy & Gifts  
Sapphire Gallery & Framing  
Foster County Museum  
The Garden Gate  
Designer Fabrics  
Lioness Boutique  
Central City Lanes  
CYC Theater  
Putnam House  
Thrift Stores  
Dry Dock Sports  
Cows & Co Creamery  
Dakota Sun Winery  
Many Lodging & Dining Options

Like us on 

[www.cgtn-nd.com](http://www.cgtn-nd.com)  
(701) 652-2524



## LET'S MEET IN THE center



GOLFING • PRAIRIE VILLAGE MUSEUM • RESTAURANTS  
PARKS • LYRIC MOVIE THEATRE • SHOPPING  
A LOT OF *great* COMMUNITY EVENTS





# RUGBY

NORTH DAKOTA  
[www.rugbynorthdakota.com](http://www.rugbynorthdakota.com) • [rugbychamber@gondtc.com](mailto:rugbychamber@gondtc.com)


<b>MARCH 29-APRIL 2:</b> Rugby Barbox Shootout Pool Tournament <b>JULY 4:</b> 4th of July Parade <b>JULY 8-9:</b> Chamber Softball Tournament <b>JULY 13:</b> Crazy Days <b>NOV. 25:</b> Parade of Lights	<b>OTHER ANNUAL EVENTS</b> Rhubarb Festival • Pierce County Fair Museum Kids Camp • Village Fair Daryl Kuhnenn Memorial Ride Wine Walk • OctoberFest Prairie Pumpkin Patch Haunted Warehouse Christmas in a Small Town
---	---

## Bringing History To Life Since 1954 !

1351 Main Ave. W, West Fargo ND, 701-282-2822, [Bonanzaville.org](http://Bonanzaville.org)




<b>Summer Hours:</b> May & Sept. M-F 10am-5pm June Through August M-F 10am-7pm Saturday 10am-5pm Sunday 12pm-5pm	<b>Winter Hours:</b> Saturday 10am-5pm Sunday 12pm-5pm M-F By Appt.
--	--




Bonanzaville features a main museum with permanent and rotating exhibits, a Pioneer Village with 25+ historic buildings, and tens of thousands of artifacts representing settlement of the West!

# Relax AND Retreat



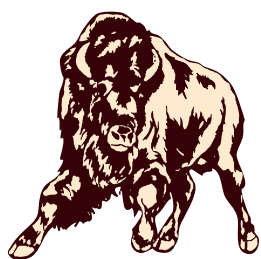
Located on the east shore of beautiful Devils Lake, ND, Eastbay Campground offers guests modern, upgraded facilities and friendly service. Whether you come to enjoy the relaxing atmosphere or the epic fishing, there is plenty to offer you and your family!

EVENT CENTER | CAMPING | FISHING | BAIT SHOP | MARINA | LODGING



Make your reservation today online or by calling 701.398.5184.  
[Eastbaycampground.com](http://Eastbaycampground.com)  
[info@eastbaycampground.com](mailto:info@eastbaycampground.com)  
 3892 Eastbay Road, Warwick, ND 58381





# NATIONAL BUFFALO MUSEUM

**Discover the American bison.**



Explore our interactive exhibits. Shop our store.  
Reserve your pasture tour today. Limited tours available.

**MUSEUM AND STORE HOURS**  
**MEMORIAL DAY - LABOR DAY | OPEN EVERY DAY 10AM-6PM**



**[www.buffalomuseum.com](http://www.buffalomuseum.com)**





*We are a nationally known fishing lake,  
among other things!!*



**devils lake**  
North Dakota

 /devilslake

To find more information and go to [devilslakend.com](http://devilslakend.com)

**PIPESTEM CREEK**  
Garden Lodging  
and Nature Retreat



Carrington, ND  
701-650-9002  
[pipestem@daktel.com](mailto:pipestem@daktel.com)  
[pipestemcreek.com](http://pipestemcreek.com)

Near Carrington, 5 miles from Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge. The setting is a working family farm with extensive beautiful gardens, on-site birding, and walking trails. We have 2 cabins and 2 fully furnished homes with kitchen and laundry facilities and internet. Birders, hunters, vacationers welcome. Ideal for family reunions and small weddings. A "Funky Farm Junk" sale is always open. Group garden tours welcome by appointment.



**Your Grand *Experience* Starts Here!**



DELUXE GUEST ROOMS



INDOOR POOL



FREE BREAKFAST



SUITES W/ KITCHENS

 **GRANDSTAY<sup>®</sup>**  
HOTELS

**STAY WITH US IN VALLEY CITY, ND!**

[grandstayhospitality.com](http://grandstayhospitality.com) | 855.455.7829 |  

Over 30 hotels in 6 states and growing!

EVERY GUEST ~ EVERY TIME<sup>™</sup>

**CROSBY**



**The Freedom Rock**

- ~ Outdoor Swimming Pool ~
- ~ Cross Country Skiing ~
- ~ Threshing Bee ~ Lodging ~
- ~ Dining ~ Shopping ~ Golfing ~
- ~ Kayaking ~ Skating ~
- ~ Curling ~ Splash Pad ~
- ~ Historic Places ~ Hunting ~
- ~ Fishing ~



**We hope to  
see you soon!!**

**[www.crosbynd.us](http://www.crosbynd.us)**



**It's never too early to start  
planning your next vacation!**



At [bismarckairport.com](http://bismarckairport.com) you're just  
one click away from your destination



*Offering Blue Sky Every Day!*

**Allegiant • American Airlines • Delta • United**  
4 airlines and 6 destinations



# ATTRACTIONS

## ABERCROMBIE

**Fort Abercrombie State Historic Site**  
935 Broadway 701-553-8513  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/abercrombie](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/abercrombie)  
First permanent U.S. military fort in what became North Dakota. Besieged by Dakota Sioux in 1862.

## ALEXANDER

**Lewis and Clark Trail Museum**  
102 Indiana Ave E 701-828-3595  
[lewisandclarktrailmuseum.business.site](http://lewisandclarktrailmuseum.business.site)  
The largest museum in northwestern North Dakota with cars, artifacts and Lewis and Clark panorama.

## ALMONT

**Almont Heritage Park Museum**  
Main St 701-595-2408  
[almont.us/History/museum.html](http://almont.us/History/museum.html)  
Northern Pacific Railroad depot, blacksmith shop, rock jail, fully furnished country school and house, antique pianos and machinery.

**Scandinavian Evangelical Lutheran Church of Sims**  
4945 Sims Rd 701-843-8785  
Historic church and parsonage established in 1884.

## AMENIA

**Nelson Aronia Farm**  
15670 258th St SE 701-446-6338  
[nelsonaroniafarm.com](http://nelsonaroniafarm.com)  
Located in the Red River Valley, the farm currently has 18,000 aronia bushes and markets the fruit.

## AMIDON

**White Butte**  
140th Ave SW  
[highpointers.org](http://highpointers.org)  
Highest point in North Dakota at 3,506 feet.

## ARTHUR

**Arthur Good Samaritan History House**  
150 Cty Rd 34 701-967-8316  
[good-sam.com](http://good-sam.com)  
House where the first residents and staff members began living and working together in March 1923.

## ARVILLA

**Turtle River State Park**  
3084 Park Ave NE 701-594-4445  
[parkrec.nd.gov/turtle-river-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/turtle-river-state-park)  
Features forested hills and year-round recreational activities, including camping, picnicking and 10 miles of trails for hiking, mountain biking, cross-country skiing and sledding.

## ASHLEY

**Ashley Chamber of Commerce**  
706 Main St 701-288-3471  
[ashley-nd.com/tourism](http://ashley-nd.com/tourism)

**McIntosh County Heritage Center**  
213 3rd Ave NE 701-709-0727/701-288-3585  
Historic buildings include a church, schoolhouse, antique machinery and early 1900 antique room.

## BALDWIN

**Cottonwood Crossing**  
27550 Hwy 1804 701-527-4336  
Multi-generational farm with farmyard tours, camping, fishing, recreational sports and hayrides.

## BEACH

**Beach Area Chamber of Commerce**  
[beachnd.com](http://beachnd.com) 701-300-0256

**Beach Municipal Swimming Pool**  
300 1st Ave SW 701-872-3647  
60-foot waterslide, kiddie pool with mushroom play area.

**Golden Valley County Museum**  
186 1st Ave SE  
Compilations of the area's pioneer past.

**Prairie Fire Pottery**  
127 E Main St 701-872-3855  
[prairiefirepottery.com](http://prairiefirepottery.com)  
Studio and showroom of North Dakota potter Tama Smith. Tours of the studio and kiln room available.

## BELCOURT

**Turtle Mountain Tribal Tourism**  
4180 Hwy 281 701-477-2600  
[tmchippewa.com](http://tmchippewa.com)

**Chippewa Downs**  
4189 96th St NE 701-871-0880/701-477-6158  
[chippewadowns.org](http://chippewadowns.org)  
Chippewa Downs hosts annual horse races for 3 weekends in June.

**Sky Dancer Casino and Resort**  
3965 Sky Dancer Way NE 866-244-9467/701-244-2400  
[skydancercasino.com](http://skydancercasino.com)

Nestled in the heart of the beautiful Turtle Mountains, it is the perfect respite from the road.

**The Mini Casino**  
Off Hwy 5 701-477-6438  
Over 67 slot machines and pull tabs. Open daily, 24 hours.

**Turtle Mountain Chippewa Heritage Center**  
3959 Sky Dancer Way 701-244-5530  
[chippewaheritage.com](http://chippewaheritage.com)  
Center contains artifacts and artwork helping preserve the culture of the Chippewa, Cree and Michif (Metis).

## BELFIELD

**Initial Rock Historic Site**  
12 miles SW 701-227-7800  
Site along Davis Creek showcases rocky outcropping with signatures of Custer's troops.

## BEULAH

**Beulah Chamber of Commerce/Convention and Visitors Bureau**  
300 Hwy 49 S 701-873-4585  
[visitbeulah.com/directory/listing/beulah-chamber-of-commerce](http://visitbeulah.com/directory/listing/beulah-chamber-of-commerce)

**Antelope Valley Station**  
294 Cty Rd 15 800-242-2372/701-223-0441  
[basinelectric.com](http://basinelectric.com)  
Lignite-based electric generating station.

**Beulah Park District**  
1900 Central Ave N 701-873-5852  
[beulahparks.com](http://beulahparks.com)  
Beulah Park District provides recreational programs and leisure opportunities for all ages and abilities.

**Beulah Water Park**  
1906 Central Ave N 701-873-4549  
Multi-attraction facility including waterslide, splash pad, lazy river and zero-depth baby pool.

**Freedom Mine**  
N of Beulah 701-873-2281  
One of the 10 largest coal mines in the United States.

**Great Plains Synfuels Plant**  
420 Cty 26 701-223-0441  
[dakotagas.com](http://dakotagas.com)  
The nation's only commercial-scale coal gasification plant.

**Mercer County Historical Museum**  
108 7th St NE 800-441-2649/701-873-5070  
[mercercountymuseum.org](http://mercercountymuseum.org)  
15,000 square feet of displays depicting frontier life, from homesteads to early town life.

**Pfennig Wildlife Museum**  
1313 Hwy 49 N 701-873-4889  
The largest individual wildlife collection in North Dakota with 175 animal specimens from around the world.

## BISMARCK

**Bismarck-Mandan Convention and Visitors Bureau**  
1600 Burnt Boat Dr 701-222-4308  
[NoBoundariesND.com](http://NoBoundariesND.com)

**701 Cycle and Sport**  
411 Fraine Barracks Rd 701-221-9833  
[701cycleandsport.com](http://701cycleandsport.com)  
Gear for cycling, swimming, running and all-around adventure. Bike rentals on site.

**Big Dog Beverages**  
307 S 3rd St 701-751-8454  
Award-winning spirits, the signature rum and moonshine pays tribute to western ND's Heart River.

**Bismarck Art and Galleries Association**  
422 E Front Ave 701-223-5986  
[bismarck-art.org](http://bismarck-art.org)  
Exhibits of visual art, including paintings, photography and sculptures by local, regional and national artists.

**Bismarck Bobcats Hockey**  
1200 N Washington St 701-222-3300  
[bismarckbobcats.com](http://bismarckbobcats.com)  
North American Hockey League, the only Tier II Junior A league in the country.

**Bismarck Larks**  
Bismarck Municipal Ballpark 701-557-7600  
201 W Front Ave  
[northwoodsleague.com/bismarck-larks](http://northwoodsleague.com/bismarck-larks)  
Team in Northwoods League, a summer wood-bat league for college players.

**Bismarck Mandan Symphony Orchestra**  
215 N 6th St 701-258-8345  
[bismarckmandansymphony.org](http://bismarckmandansymphony.org)  
Musical performances featuring skilled guest artists from around the country.

**BSC Aquatic & Wellness Center**  
1601 Canary Ave 701-751-4266  
[bisparks.org/facilities/bsc-aquatic-wellness-center](http://bisparks.org/facilities/bsc-aquatic-wellness-center)  
50-meter competition pool, diving, recreation and lap pools, wellness center, playground and meeting rooms.

**Buckstop Junction**  
3805 E Bismarck Expy 701-250-8575/701-220-6311  
[buckstopjunction.org](http://buckstopjunction.org)  
Historic buildings dating from 1875 to 1935 with traceable histories in our area.



### Camp Hancock State Historic Site

101 E Main Ave 701-328-9528/701-328-2666  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/hancock/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/hancock/index.html)  
Military installation established in 1872 to provide protection for NP railroad workers.

### Capital Gallery

109 N 4th St 701-220-3491  
[thecapitalgallery.com](http://thecapitalgallery.com)  
Nationally-recognized artists from across the region are featured. Also unique hand-crafted gifts.

### Chief Looking's Village

2023 Burnt Boat Dr 701-222-6455  
[bisparks.org/chief-lookings-village](http://bisparks.org/chief-lookings-village)  
Native American village site above the Missouri River. Earthlodge depressions and a fortification ditch.

### Coleman Corn Maze

3807 E Bismarck Expy 701-391-0102  
[dcolemanfarms.com/corn-maze-info](http://dcolemanfarms.com/corn-maze-info)  
10-acre corn maze offers farm-inspired fun for all ages.

### Dakota Zoo

602 Riverside Park Rd 701-223-7543  
[dakotazoo.org](http://dakotazoo.org)  
Located along the Missouri River, this zoo is home to more than 600 animals from 125 species.

### Double Ditch Indian Village State Historic Site

7 miles N on Hwy 1804 701-328-2666  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)  
Ruins of large Mandan Indian earthlodge village inhabited for nearly 300 years until 1781.

### Elks Aquatic Center

321 W Broadway Ave 701-222-6607  
[bisparks.org/facilities/swimming-pools](http://bisparks.org/facilities/swimming-pools)  
Outdoor pool featuring splash pad, two small slides, playground, concessions and party rooms.

### Executive Air Taxi Sightseeing Flights

2301 University Dr 701-258-5024  
[executive-air.com](http://executive-air.com)  
Scenic flights over Bismarck, Mandan and Missouri River.

### Fore Seasons Center

2525 N 19th St 701-223-3600  
[bisparks.org/facilities/fore-seasons-center](http://bisparks.org/facilities/fore-seasons-center)  
Indoor driving range, batting cage and turf for yard games or walking.

### Former Governors' Mansion State Historic Site

320 E Ave B 701-328-9528  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/fgm/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/fgm/index.html)  
North Dakota governors' residence from 1893 to 1960. Restored to 1893 appearance.

### Gallery 522

200 W Main 701-255-3195  
[gallery522.com](http://gallery522.com)  
Original visual art by regional North Dakota artists. 200-300 pieces on exhibit.

### Gateway to Science

1810 Schafer St Ste 1 701-258-1975  
[gatewaytoscience.org](http://gatewaytoscience.org)  
Hands-on science center and children's museum. 90 interactive science exhibits.

### Hillside Aquatic Complex

Lions Park 701-222-6419  
1719 E Boulevard Ave  
[bisparks.org/facilities/swimming-pools](http://bisparks.org/facilities/swimming-pools)  
Public pool with slides, climbing wall, concessions and community room.

### Keelboat Park

1605 River Rd 701-222-6455  
[bisparks.org/keelboat-park](http://bisparks.org/keelboat-park)  
Self-guided tour lists historical facts about the area during the time of Lewis and Clark.

### Laughing Sun Brewing Co.

1023 E Front Ave 701-751-3881  
Freshly crafted American ales, served in a community-friendly setting with live music and axe throwing.

### Lewis and Clark Riverboat

1700 River Rd 701-255-4233  
[lewisandclarkriverboat.com](http://lewisandclarkriverboat.com)  
Cruise the majestic Missouri River on the Lewis and Clark Riverboat.

### McDowell Dam Recreation Area

1951 93rd St NE 701-223-7016  
[bisparks.org/facilities/mcdowell-dam-recreation-area](http://bisparks.org/facilities/mcdowell-dam-recreation-area)  
271-acre rec area offers swimming, boating, fishing and paddle boating. Public beach and modern restrooms.

### Missouri Kayak Adventures

5800 Burnt Creek Loop 701-226-5204  
[missourikayakadventures.com](http://missourikayakadventures.com)  
Providing kayak adventures on the Missouri River.

### Missouri River Kayak Rentals

233 W Broadway Ave 701-934-5516  
Offering transportation and the equipment you need to explore the river and discover the river's history on a guided tour.

### North Dakota Game and Fish Wildlife Museum and OWLS Site

100 N Bismarck Expy 701-328-6300  
[gf.nd.gov](http://gf.nd.gov)  
Wildlife displays and live fish aquarium in the lobby. Learning site, fishing pond and trail adjacent to office.

### North Dakota Heritage Center & State Museum

612 E Blvd Ave 701-328-2666  
[statemuseum.nd.gov](http://statemuseum.nd.gov)  
Thousands of artifacts from a life-size T. rex to a Mars spacesuit and Native American displays.

### North Dakota State Capitol

600 E Blvd Ave 701-328-2480  
[omb.nd.gov/capitol-complex/schedule-tour](http://omb.nd.gov/capitol-complex/schedule-tour)  
Tour the 19-story, Art Deco building that was constructed in 1933 for \$2 million.

### Paul H. Wachter Aquatic Complex

205 E Reno Ave 701-222-6614  
[bisparks.org/facilities/swimming-pools](http://bisparks.org/facilities/swimming-pools)  
Known as the "wave pool" for creating gentle, ocean like waves periodically throughout each swim session.

### Steamboat Park

1970 River Rd 701-222-6455  
[bisparks.org/steamboat-park](http://bisparks.org/steamboat-park)  
Adjacent to the Missouri River walking trail. 60-foot-long replica of steamboat "Yellowstone."

### SuperSlide Amusement Park

Sertoma Park 701-255-1107  
500 Riverside Park Rd  
Mini-golf, superslide, Ferris wheel, carousel, batting cages, swings, bumper cars and roller coaster.

### Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Hall of Fame

State Capitol Building 701-328-2480  
600 E Blvd Ave  
[governor.nd.gov/theodore-roosevelt-rough-rider-award](http://governor.nd.gov/theodore-roosevelt-rough-rider-award)  
Oil portraits of recipients of state's highest honor, the Theodore Roosevelt Rough Rider Award.

### UTTC Cultural Arts Interpretive Center

United Tribes Technical College 701-255-3285  
3315 University Dr  
Native American artwork depicting the cultures of Upper Missouri and Northern Plains tribes.

## BOTTINEAU

### Bottineau Convention and Visitors Bureau

519 Main St Ste 1 701-228-3849  
[bottineau.com/chamber-cvb](http://bottineau.com/chamber-cvb)

### Bottineau County Historical Museum

N Main St 701-228-2355  
Memorabilia and artifacts from pioneer families.

### Bottineau Winter Park

1 Winter Park Rd 800-305-8079/701-263-4556  
[skibwp.com](http://skibwp.com)  
Family-friendly winter resort featuring skiing, tubing and snowboarding.

### Four Chaplains Monument

322 Sinclair St 800-735-6932/701-228-3849  
[bottineau.com](http://bottineau.com)  
Monument dedicated to 4 chaplains who lost their lives when the Dorchester sank in World War II.

### Homen State Forest

701-228-3700  
[ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/homen-state-forest](http://ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/homen-state-forest)  
Over 4,740 acres of pristine forests, wetlands, and grasslands.

### Lake Metigoshe State Park

2 Lake Metigoshe State Park 701-263-4651  
Modern and primitive camping, picnicking areas, beach, boat ramp, courtesy fishing docks and kayak, canoe, snowshoe and cross-country ski rentals.

### Mystical Horizons

Western edge of Turtle Mountains  
Hwy 43 800-735-6932/701-228-3849  
[bottineau.com](http://bottineau.com)  
Turtle Mountains' "Stonehenge" of the prairie. Stone and cement structures overlooking prairie.

### Pierre Bottineau Statue

Bottineau County Courthouse  
314 5th St W 800-735-6932/701-228-3849  
[bottineau.com](http://bottineau.com)  
Statue on courthouse lawn of Pierre Bottineau, for whom the city was named.

### Thunder Mountain Speedway

10310 Cty Rd 49 701-263-4801  
Auto racing.

### Tommy Turtle Statue

Tommy Turtle Park 800-735-6932/701-228-3849  
1001 10th St E  
[bottineauparks.com/park/tp-info.html](http://bottineauparks.com/park/tp-info.html)  
Area's local mascot, Tommy the Turtle is the world's largest snowmobile-riding turtle at 26 feet tall.

### Turtle Mountain Byway

Bottineau 701-328-2500/701-328-5364  
Byway winds through the Turtle Mountains passing farmsteads, pastures, clear blue lakes.

### Turtle Mountain State Forest

701-228-3700  
[ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/turtle-mountain-state-forest](http://ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/turtle-mountain-state-forest)  
Over 7,500 acres of forests, wetlands, grasslands. 18 miles of multi-use, non-motorized trails. 10 miles of ATV Trails.

## BOWBELLS

### Bowbells Swimming Pool

Center of town 701-377-2622  
City park loaded with shade trees, public swimming pool, campsites, picnic shelters and playground.

## BOWDON

### Bowdon Centennial Museum

232 40th Ave NE 701-650-0251  
Museum displays artifacts from the history of Bowdon and the area's early pioneer settlers.



## BOWMAN

### **Bowman Area Chamber of Commerce**

13 1/2 E Divide 701-523-5880  
[bowmannnd.com](http://bowmannnd.com)

### **Pioneer Trails Regional Museum**

12 1st Ave NE 701-523-3600  
[ptfrm.org](http://ptfrm.org)  
Dinosaur and Paleontology Gallery, reconstructed portion of Fort Dilts and Native American exhibit.

## BUFFALO

### **Book of Valor Veteran's Memorial**

Main St City Park 701-633-2356  
[buffalond.com](http://buffalond.com)  
Monument honors Arthur Beyer and more than 270 local veterans and war heroes.

### **Calvary Episcopal Church Rectory**

204 Wilcox Ave N 701-412-4485  
[buffalond.com](http://buffalond.com)  
Step back in time at one of the oldest remaining rectories in the state, built in 1887.

### **Historic 1916 Buffalo High School**

303 Pearl St N 701-412-4485  
[buffalond.com](http://buffalond.com)  
Charming 100-year-old, 2-story brick school listed on the National Register of Historic Properties.

### **Old Stone Church**

206 Wilcox Ave N 701-412-4485  
[buffalond.com](http://buffalond.com)  
Built in 1885 of native prairie stone, it features stained glass windows and an open-beamed ceiling.

### **Red Trail Vineyard**

3510 142nd Ave SE 701-238-3337  
[redtrailvineyards.com](http://redtrailvineyards.com)  
The site is surrounded by trees and the tasting room is a restored 100-year-old granary.

## BURLINGTON

### **Pointe of View Winery**

8413 19th Ave NW 701-839-5505  
[povwinery.com](http://povwinery.com)  
North Dakota's first winery. Outdoor deck seating overlooking the Souris Valley, hiking/birding trail.

### **Ward County Pioneer Village Historical Museum**

8181 Hwy 2/52 W 701-839-0785  
Pioneer village houses a collection of preserved and restored historic buildings and thousands of artifacts.

## CANDO

### **Cando Area Chamber of Commerce**

[candochamber.com](http://candochamber.com) 701-968-3632

### **Cando Pioneer Foundation Museum**

Main St 701-968-3943  
2 floors of local history, artifacts, area settlement displays, military room and Cando High School room.

## CARRINGTON

### **Carrington Area Chamber of Commerce**

871 Main St 701-652-2524  
[cgtn-nd.com](http://cgtn-nd.com)

### **Birding Drives Dakota**

871 Main St 888-921-2473/701-652-2524  
[birdingdrives.com](http://birdingdrives.com)  
6 distinct birding drives take you to the best places for birding in the Missouri Coteau.

### **Dakota Sun Gardens and Winery**

955 73rd Ave NE 701-674-3623/701-674-3316  
[dakotasungardens.com](http://dakotasungardens.com)  
Extensive gardens and water features exhibit flower and shrubbery displays. Wine tasting on site.

### **Foster County Courthouse**

1000 5th St N 701-652-1001  
[fostercounty.com](http://fostercounty.com)

One of 13 Buechner and Orth courthouses in state named to the National Register of Historic Places.

### **Foster County Museum**

160 16th Ave S 701-652-1313/701-652-2587  
Photographs, displays, agricultural equipment and historical records in connected buildings.

### **Putnam House**

533 Main St 701-652-1213  
[putnamhouse.org](http://putnamhouse.org)  
Built in 1907, the Putnam House is an American Foursquare partially preserved for the public.

## CARSON

### **Cannonball Stage Station State Historic Site**

15 miles SE 701-328-2666  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)  
Location of a stagecoach station on the Bismarck-to-Deadwood Trail, used from 1877-1880.

## CARTWRIGHT

### **Fairview Bridge and Cartwright Tunnel**

Hwy 200 between Cartwright and Fairview  
The bridge stretches 1,320 feet across the Yellowstone River and is now a walkway.

## CASSELTON

### **Governors Park**

4 Langer Ave N 701-347-4524  
Home to 5 North Dakota Governors. Park showcases their service to North Dakota.

### **Governors' Waterpark & Fitness Center**

2050 Governors Dr 888-847-4524/701-347-4524  
[governorsinnnd.com/governors-waterpark](http://governorsinnnd.com/governors-waterpark)  
One of the largest indoor water parks in North Dakota has 2-story waterslide and arcade.

### **Maple River Distillery**

4 Langer Ave N 701-347-5900  
[mapleiverdistillery.com](http://mapleiverdistillery.com)  
Tasting room is open Monday through Saturday. Guided description of how we produce our spirits.

### **Maple River Winery**

628 Front St 701-347-5900  
[mapleiverwinery.com](http://mapleiverwinery.com)  
Winery tours and wine sampling for groups from 1 to 100 daily during the summer.

## CAVALIER

### **Cavalier Area Chamber of Commerce**

301 Division Ave N 701-265-8188  
[cavaliernd.com](http://cavaliernd.com)

### **Gunlogson State Nature Preserve**

13571 Hwy 5 701-265-4561  
[parkrec.nd.gov/gunlogson-state-nature-preserve](http://parkrec.nd.gov/gunlogson-state-nature-preserve)  
200-acre nature preserve composed of lowland woodland. 3 miles of hiking trails.

### **Icelandic State Park**

13571 Hwy 5 701-265-4561  
[parkrec.nd.gov/icelandic-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/icelandic-state-park)  
Boating, swimming, fishing and a glimpse of ND's homesteading heritage and its natural beauty.

### **Pembina County Museum and Pioneer Machinery Museum**

13572 N Dakota S 701-265-4941  
[pembinacountynd.gov](http://pembinacountynd.gov)  
11 buildings, 1882 homestead, 1930s barn, blacksmith shop, granary and Great Northern depot.

### **Pioneer Heritage Center**

13571 Hwy 5 701-265-4561  
[parkrec.nd.gov](http://parkrec.nd.gov)

Get a glimpse of North Dakota pioneer heritage, especially from 1870 to 1920.

### **RL3 Missile Site**

12329 Hwy 5 315-982-2338  
[rl3.com](http://rl3.com)  
Tour an abandoned missile site. Walk the Sprint missile field and tour underground launch bunker.

## CENTER

### **BNI Coal Ltd**

2360 35th Ave SW 701-355-5588  
[bnicoal.com](http://bnicoal.com)  
Mining operation in the powerbelt area. Tours available.

### **Milton R. Young Station**

3401 24th St SW 701-794-8711  
[minnkota.com](http://minnkota.com)  
Lignite-fired electric generating station. Groups of 5 or fewer can contact plant directly.

### **River Peoples Visitor Center**

1403 River Rd 701-794-3731  
Library, classroom and display area. Rent cross country skis and snowshoes in the winter.

## COLEHARBOR

### **Audubon National Wildlife Refuge**

3275 11th St NW 701-442-5474  
[fws.gov/refuge/audubon](http://fws.gov/refuge/audubon)  
More than 246 bird, 34 mammal, 5 reptile, 4 amphibian and 37 fish species can be found here.

### **Wolf Creek Winery**

3631 Wolf Creek Rd 701-220-7237  
[wolfcreekwinerynd.com](http://wolfcreekwinerynd.com)  
Winery near Lake Sakakawea. Wine tasting by appointment or special event.

## COLFAX

### **Crooked Lane Farm Folk School**

17385 Cty Rd 4 701-261-2660  
[crookedlanefarmnd.com](http://crookedlanefarmnd.com)  
North Dakota Century Farm is ideal country setting for farm tours and celebrations.

### **Dakota Vines Vineyard and Winery**

17355 Cty Rd 4 701-553-8807  
[dakotavines.com](http://dakotavines.com)  
Learn about varieties of grapes that survive and thrive in cold climates. Samples available.

## COOPERSTOWN

### **Griggs County Historical Museum**

203 12th St SE 701-797-7781  
[griggscounthistoricalsociety.com](http://griggscounthistoricalsociety.com)  
Antiques, newspapers and collectibles from early residents and Rhodes Busy Little Farm.

### **Ronald Reagan Minuteman Missile State Historic Site**

555 113 1/2 Ave NE 701-797-3691  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/minutemanmissile](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/minutemanmissile)  
Oscar-Zero Missile Alert Facility and the November 33 Launch Facility tell of the cold War in North Dakota.

## CROSBY

### **Crosby Area Chamber of Commerce**

200 N Main St 701-965-6352  
[crosbynd.com](http://crosbynd.com)

### **Crosby Swimming Pool**

207 5th Ave SW 701-965-6990  
When the summer sun heats up, the swimming pool fills up with water and people.

### **Divide County Pioneer Village & Museum**

412 5th Ave SW 701-641-6406  
25 unique buildings, including a bank, printing press, general store and pioneer shacks.



## DAVENPORT

**Rusty K Ranch**  
4472 159th Ave SE 701-347-4069  
[rustykranh.com](http://rustykranh.com)  
Dakota Carriage Company's fall pumpkin patch and winter horse-drawn rides.

## DAWSON

**Redline History Tour**  
Dawson 701-220-8241  
35-mile scenic drive includes battlefields of the encounters between the U.S. Army and Lakota.

**Veterans Memorial Wall**  
3727 35th Ave SE 701-475-4548  
[tristateveterans.com/memorials/dawson/dawson.html](http://tristateveterans.com/memorials/dawson/dawson.html)  
Wall honoring 1,010 veterans from the Crimean War to the Gulf War. M60A3 tank on grounds.

## DEVILS LAKE

**Devils Lake Convention and Visitors Bureau**  
208 Hwy 2 W 701-662-4903  
[devilslakend.com](http://devilslakend.com)

**Grahams Island State Park**  
152 S Duncan Rd 701-766-4015  
[parkrec.nd.gov/grahams-island-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/grahams-island-state-park)  
Camping and picnicking facilities, boat ramp, fishing, water sports, bait shop and fuel facility.

**Lake Region Heritage Center Museum**  
502 4th St NE 701-662-3701  
[lrhcmuseum.com](http://lrhcmuseum.com)  
Old post office in downtown Devils Lake. Displays tell the history of the Lake Region and surrounding community.

**Ruger Park Swimming Pool**  
5th Ave NE & 12th St NE 701-662-8243  
Young and old alike will enjoy a cooling dip in the city swimming pool

**Sheriff's Museum**  
416 6th St 701-662-7080  
3 floors furnished as a 1910-era home with artifacts from Lake Region area families.

## DICKINSON

**Dickinson Convention and Visitors Bureau**  
72 E Museum Dr 701-483-4988  
[visitdickinson.com](http://visitdickinson.com)

**Crooked Crane Trail**  
3753 114th Ave SW 701-456-2074  
[dickinsonparks.org/groups/crooked-crane-trail](http://dickinsonparks.org/groups/crooked-crane-trail)  
A multi-surfaced trail around Patterson Lake. The recreation side of the trail consists of a 1.9-mile concrete, 10 ft. wide path with unique fitness and play equipment.

**Dickinson Museum Center**  
188 E Museum Dr 701-456-6225  
[dickinsonmuseumcenter.com](http://dickinsonmuseumcenter.com)  
13 full-scale dinosaur skeletons in museum. Joachim Regional Museum and Prairie Outpost Park.

**DSU Art Gallery**  
Klinefelter Hall, Dickinson State University  
291 Campus Dr 800-279-4295/701-483-2312  
[dickinsonstate.edu/academics/fields-of-study/arts-and-letters/fine-arts-program/index.html](http://dickinsonstate.edu/academics/fields-of-study/arts-and-letters/fine-arts-program/index.html)  
Klinefelter Hall gallery provides an exhibition featuring a variety of art mediums.

**Fluffy Fields Vineyard**  
2708 21st St E 701-483-2242  
[fluffyfields.com](http://fluffyfields.com)  
North Dakota's first year-round winery. Daily lunch and dessert specials, along with a food menu.

**Phat Fish Brewing**  
1031 W Villard St 701-761-0170  
[phatfishbrewing.com](http://phatfishbrewing.com)  
Family friendly brewery and pizzeria with axe throwing.

**Southwest Speedway**  
22 47th St SW 701-483-8722  
1/3-mile oval dirt track.

**Theodore Roosevelt Center**  
291 Campus Dr 701-483-2814  
[theodorerooseveltcenter.org](http://theodorerooseveltcenter.org)  
Center houses a comprehensive digital library of personal items by and about Theodore Roosevelt.

**Ukrainian Cultural Institute**  
1221 W Villard St 701-483-1486  
[ucitoday.org](http://ucitoday.org)  
Stands as a living showcase to the pioneer Ukrainians.

**West River Community Center**  
2004 Fairway St 701-456-2070  
[westrivercommunitycenter.com](http://westrivercommunitycenter.com)  
"Lazy river," 2 waterslides, indoor swimming and track.

## DOUGLAS

**Douglas Heritage Museum**  
Prairie St S 701-529-4454  
Memorabilia from early Douglas businesses, school and church items.

## DRAYTON

**Drayton Chamber of Commerce**  
104 S Main St 701-454-3474  
[draytonnd.com](http://draytonnd.com)

**Blessing Museum**  
201 Almeron Ave 701-454-6103  
[oxcarttrails.net](http://oxcarttrails.net)  
The museum includes log house "soddy," log outhouse, grinding wheel and ox cart replica.

**Drayton United Methodist Church**  
203 N Main St 701-454-3880  
Historic church built in 1906 listed on National Register of Historic Places.

## DUNN CENTER

**Dunn County Historical Museum**  
153 Museum Trail 701-548-8111  
[dunncountymuseum.org](http://dunncountymuseum.org)  
Authentic memorabilia depicting the heritage of the settlers in the Badlands and Dunn County.

**Lake Ilo National Wildlife Refuge**  
489 102 Ave SW 701-548-8110  
[fws.gov/lakeilo](http://fws.gov/lakeilo)  
One of Fish and Wildlife Service's largest cultural resource deposits. Fishing, bird watching and hiking.

## DUNSEITH

**International Peace Garden**  
10939 Hwy 281 888-432-6733/701-263-4390  
[peacegarden.com](http://peacegarden.com)  
2,300-acre garden on U.S.-Canada border. Attractions include floral arrangements, 911 Memorial Site, Cairn, Carillon Bell Tower, Floral Clock, Floral Flag Display, Game Warden Museum, Historic Lodge, Interpretive Center and Conservatory, Lake View Hiking Trail, Peace Chapel, Peace Poles and Sunken Garden.

**Log House**  
Hwy 281 and Hwy 5 701-244-5860  
Tourist information center includes North Dakota crafts and Pride of Dakota gifts.

**W'eel Turtle**  
412 Main St S  
Giant turtle statue made of more than 2,000 tire rims.

## EDGELEY

**North Dakota Wind Farm**  
7 miles W on Hwy 13 701-493-2208  
North Dakota's first wind farm with 41 wind towers. Information kiosk located 7 miles west of Edgeley.

## EDMORE

**Wheatland Manor**  
405 S Grant St 701-644-2453  
Home contains furnishings of early 1900s. Nicknamed "The Alamo."

## EGELAND

**Towner County Historical Museum**  
Main St 701-682-5106  
Horse-drawn hearse, automobiles, old store, Bavarian crystal and restored Soo Line Railroad depot.

## ELGIN

**Elgin Museum**  
[elginnorthdakota.com/home.html](http://elginnorthdakota.com/home.html) 701-584-2346  
Only railroad depot museum in southwestern North Dakota.

## ELLENDALE

**Coleman Museum**  
Main St W 701-349-2916  
[ellendalend.com](http://ellendalend.com)  
Museum houses photographs and artifacts from the town's history from 1882 to the present.

**Ellendale Swimming Pool**  
2nd St S 701-349-2916  
Heated pool, diving board, toddler's wading pool.

**Dickey County Courthouse**  
309 2nd St N 701-349-3249  
Murals line the inside of the dome. The paintings depict scenes from the region.

**Ellendale Opera House**  
55 Main St 701-349-2916  
[ellendalend.com](http://ellendalend.com)  
This marvelous structure is being restored to its once glorious use as a theater for traveling acts.

**Tatanka Wind Farm**  
Hwy 11 312-673-3000  
[acciona.com/es/soluciones/energia](http://acciona.com/es/soluciones/energia)  
120 wind turbine generators. Each turbine stands 262 feet tall and each blade is 122 feet long.

## EMERADO

**Nelson's Pumpkin Patch**  
2448 20th Ave NE 701-610-6511  
[nelsonspumpkinpatch.com](http://nelsonspumpkinpatch.com)  
Pick a perfect pumpkin. Take a hayride, find your way through the corn maze. Seasonal activities.

## ENDERLIN

**Enderlin Museum**  
315 Railway St 701-437-3205  
[enderlinmuseum.org](http://enderlinmuseum.org)  
2-story brick Masonic Temple building with artifacts and exhibits.

## EPHING

**Buffalo Trails Museum**  
Main St 701-859-4361  
[epping.govoffice.com](http://epping.govoffice.com)  
8 buildings encompassing downtown dedicated to preserving a record of the prairie land.

**Lewis and Clark State Park**  
4904 119th Rd NW 701-859-3071  
[parkrec.nd.gov/lewis-clark-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/lewis-clark-state-park)  
Located on Lake Sakakawea. Trails, camping, boat ramp, bike, canoe, kayak and snowshoe rentals.

## ESMOND

**Esmond Museum**  
113 1st Ave 701-249-3516  
Artifacts and historical research center for Esmond area. Open Monday mornings and by request.



## FARGO

### Visit Fargo-Moorhead

2001 44th St S 701-282-3653  
[fargomoorhead.org](http://fargomoorhead.org)

### Bill's Gun Shop & Range

1040 35th St N 701-353-8748  
[billsgs.com](http://billsgs.com)  
 Indoor firearms range with training and rentals.

### Celebrity Walk of Fame

2001 44th St S 800-235-7654/701-282-3653  
[fargomoorhead.org](http://fargomoorhead.org)  
 Walk the Walk with more than 110 celebrity signatures, handprints and footprints in cement.

### Clues and Keys Family Escape Rooms

3120 25th St S 701-645-1021  
[cluesandkeys.com](http://cluesandkeys.com)  
 Offers escape rooms for all ages.

### Dakota Fine Art

11 8th St S 701-715-4616  
 Artist run gallery filled with unique, inspired artworks created by hand.

### Davies Recreational Waterpark and Pool

7150 25th St S 701-446-5940  
[fargoparks.com/facilities-recreation/davies-recreational-pool.html](http://fargoparks.com/facilities-recreation/davies-recreational-pool.html)  
 2 large waterslides, zero depth swim area, water playground and 300-gallon bucket.

### Escape Jr's

2701 9th Ave S  
 An escape room specifically for kids!

### Fargo Air Museum

1609 19th Ave N 701-293-8043  
[fargoairmuseum.org](http://fargoairmuseum.org)  
 Rotating exhibits of historic aircraft and aviation artifacts.

### Fargo Billiards & Gastropub

3234 43rd St S 701-282-4168  
[fargobilliards.com](http://fargobilliards.com)  
 Thirty-four pool tables, 6 ping pong tables, 4 foosball tables and 7 dartboards and artwork. Family-friendly.

### Fargo Climbing

2325 46th St S 701-306-4145  
[fargoclimbing.com](http://fargoclimbing.com)  
 Indoor rock-climbing gym for the whole family.

### Fargo Swimming Pools

701-241-1350  
[fargoparks.com/outdoor-pools](http://fargoparks.com/outdoor-pools)  
 Multiple outdoor pools with a variety of slides, bucket dumps, diving boards and wells.

### Fargo Theatre

314 Broadway 701-239-8385  
[fargotheatre.org](http://fargotheatre.org)  
 Built in 1926 with a Mighty Wurlitzer Pipe Organ. Now operates as a first-run cinema 364 days a year.

### "Fargo" Woodchipper

Fargo-Moorhead Convention and Visitors Bureau  
 2001 44th St S 800-235-7654/701-282-3653  
[fargomoorhead.org](http://fargomoorhead.org)  
 The REAL movie prop and fun replica paying homage to famous scene from the movie "Fargo."

### Fargodome

1800 N University Dr 701-241-9100  
[fargodome.com](http://fargodome.com)  
 Indoor box office and meeting/multipurpose facility.

### Fargo-Moorhead Community Theatre

202 1st Ave N 701-235-1901  
[fmct.org](http://fmct.org)  
 Provides a wide range of theatrical experiences. The oldest and largest community theatre in North Dakota.

### Fargo-Moorhead RedHawks

Newman Outdoor Field 800-303-6161/701-235-6161  
[fmredhawks.com](http://fmredhawks.com)  
 Summer minor league baseball in the American Association.

### Fargo-Moorhead Symphony Orchestra

808 3rd Ave S 701-478-3676  
[fmsymphony.org](http://fmsymphony.org)  
 Live music that entertains, educates and inspires.

### Gallery 4, Ltd.

115 Roberts St N 701-237-6867  
[www.gallery4fargo.net](http://www.gallery4fargo.net)  
 Cooperative gallery of regional artists, showing original art in a variety of mediums and styles.

### Golf Addiction

4474 23rd Ave S 701-566-5448  
[golfaddiction.biz](http://golfaddiction.biz)  
 Indoor virtual golf facility with a bar and grill.

### Great Northern Bicycle Co.

425 N Broadway 701-280-1796  
[greatnorthernbicyclecompany.com](http://greatnorthernbicyclecompany.com)  
 Full-service bike shop located in the historic Great Northern train depot.

### Historical and Cultural Society of Clay County

202 1st Ave N 218-299-5511  
[hscconline.org](http://hscconline.org)  
 Home of the Hjemkomst Viking ship replica that sailed to Norway in 1982. Also home of the Hopperstad replica Stave Church.

### Kingpinz Social

3485 Jacks Way S 701-532-2695  
[kingpinz.com](http://kingpinz.com)  
 Year-round family activity center.

### Lil Bitz Pumpkin Patch

7414 40th Ave N 701-282-9392  
[lilbitzpumpkinpatch.com](http://lilbitzpumpkinpatch.com)  
 Fall pumpkin patch including horse-drawn wagon rides, corn maze and more.

### NDSU Memorial Union Gallery

NDSU, 258 Memorial Union 701-231-7900  
 1401 Administration Ave  
[nds.edu/mu/gallery](http://nds.edu/mu/gallery)  
 20th and 21st century American art with special exhibitions, lectures and gallery talks.

### North Dakota Horse Park

5180 19th Ave N 701-793-2000  
[hmd.org](http://hmd.org)  
 6-furlong racetrack with 8 days of racing in July.

### Plains Art Museum

704 1st Ave N 701-551-6100  
[plainsart.org](http://plainsart.org)  
 North Dakota's largest art museum houses the North Dakota Mural and dozens of exhibitions.

### Prairie Rose Meadery

3101 39th St S Ste E 701-371-3690  
[prairierosemeadery.com](http://prairierosemeadery.com)  
 Prairie Rose Meadery specializes in mead (honey wine). Tasting room and tours.

### Puzzled Escape Rooms

3301 University Dr S 701-446-8548  
[puzzledescaperooms.com](http://puzzledescaperooms.com)  
 4-person minimum.

### Red River Lanes

707 28th Ave N 701-235-1171  
[redriverlanes.com](http://redriverlanes.com)  
 Bowling center, bar and grill and pro shop.

### Red River Zoo

4255 23rd Ave S 701-277-9240  
[redriverzoo.org](http://redriverzoo.org)  
 More than 300 animals of 75 species, including many endangered species. Ride the 1928 carousel.

### Replay Games Fargo

502 1st Ave N 701-478-4263  
[replaygames.us](http://replaygames.us)  
 Modern-day video game arcade with over 6,000 video games.

### Rheault Farm

2902 25th St S 701-499-7788  
[fargoparks.com](http://fargoparks.com)  
 15-acre park with a bunkhouse and picnic shelter for rent. Playground equipment and restrooms.

### Riverkeepers Canoe and Kayak Rentals

Hjemkomst Landing 218-288-5296  
 202 1st Ave N  
[riverkeepers.org/projects-and-activities/canoeing-and-boating](http://riverkeepers.org/projects-and-activities/canoeing-and-boating)  
 Rent a flotation device and experience the Red River in downtown Fargo/Moorhead firsthand.

### Roger Maris Museum

West Acres Mall 800-783-6450/701-282-2222  
 3902 13th Ave S  
[rogermarismuseum.com](http://rogermarismuseum.com)  
 Museum traces the career of Roger Maris, the legendary Fargo athlete who hit 61 homers in 1961.

### Rough Cut Social

1100 NP Ave 701-532-2467  
[roughcutsocial.com](http://roughcutsocial.com)  
 Axe Throwing club with bar, games and a selfie wall.

### S.S. Ruby

1209 52nd Ave S 218-329-2547  
[ssruby.com](http://ssruby.com)  
 Pontoon boat ride on the Red River between Fargo and Moorhead provides a unique look at this intriguing river.

### SCHEELS Fargo

1551 45th St S 701-298-2918  
[scheels.com](http://scheels.com)  
 The Midwest's largest All-Sport store has more than 88 specialty shops and a 45-foot Ferris wheel.

### Shipwreck Bay Water Playland

Holiday Inn 877-282-2700/701-282-2700  
 3803 13th Ave S  
[fargohi.com](http://fargohi.com)  
 Water playland in replica pirate ship with 5 water slides, table tennis, bumper pool and video games.

### Skate City

3302 Interstate Blvd S 701-235-0555  
[skatecitynd.com](http://skatecitynd.com)  
 North Dakota's only commercial roller-skating rink provides tons of fun for up to 500 guests.

### Sky Zone Fargo

940 40th St S 701-478-8484  
[skyzone.com/fargo](http://skyzone.com/fargo)  
 All-trampoline walled playing fields.

### Suite Shots

3400 James Way S 701-532-4653  
[suteshots.com](http://suteshots.com)  
 Golf-like facility, 60 suites and 5 indoor simulation rooms.

### The Ball Yard

1623 38th St SW D 701-356-9273  
[fmballyard.com](http://fmballyard.com)  
 Indoor baseball and softball, open to all ages and skill levels.

### The Bowler

2630 University Dr 701-235-7588  
[thebowlerfargo.com](http://thebowlerfargo.com)  
 Bowling alley, restaurant and three bars.

### Theatre B

215 10th St N 701-729-8880  
[theatreb.org](http://theatreb.org)  
 Theatre B is a professional, Fargo-Moorhead-based theater operating since 2003.



### Thunder Road Amusement Park

2902 Thunder Rd 701-282-5151  
[thunderroadfargo.com](http://thunderroadfargo.com)

2 18-hole miniature golf courses, 1,000-foot go-kart track with 9 turns and 36 karts and 6-stall batting cage.

### Underbrush Gallery

1450 25th St S 701-235-2228  
[underbrushgalleryfargo.com](http://underbrushgalleryfargo.com)

Gallery displays a vast collection of original paintings, sculpture, glass and ceramics.

### World's Largest Wood Baseball Bat - Big Bruce

Newman Outdoor Field 701-235-6161  
1515 15th Ave N

Guinness Book of World Records' largest wood baseball bat, a white ash measuring 13 feet, 5 inches.

## FESSENDEN

### Fessenden Swimming Pool

Open June-August. 701-547-3101

### Wells County Historical Society

Wells County Fairgrounds 701-341-6007  
Vine Ave S  
Rural schoolhouse and various antique machinery displays.

## FLASHER

### Bismarck-Deadwood Stage Trail

1/2 mile E 701-328-2666  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/bdst/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/bdst/index.html)  
Thriving stage line between Bismarck and Deadwood ran between 1877 and 1880.

## FORBES

### Shimmin-Tveit Forbes Area Museum

Main St 701-357-7281  
Monument is available to view 24/7.

## FORMAN

### Klestad Memorial Swimming Pool

678 6th St SW 701-724-3115  
Indoor recreational facility, including swimming pool.

### Sargent County Museum

8987 Hwy 32 701-724-3194  
[sargentcountymuseum.org](http://sargentcountymuseum.org)  
36,000 square feet of early 1900s cars, Bobcat loaders, 1900s steel gas tractors and military display.

## FORT RANSOM

### Fort Ransom State Historic Site

6194 W Hjelle Pkwy 701-328-2666  
3/4 mile SW  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)  
200-man military post built in 1867 by Gen. Alfred Terry was active from 1867 to 1872.

### Fort Ransom State Park

5981 Walt Hjelle Pkwy 701-973-4331  
[parkrec.nd.gov/fort-ransom-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/fort-ransom-state-park)  
In woods along Sheyenne River. Canoe, kayak rentals. Hike, camp, snowmobile. Yurts with electricity, restrooms.

### Ransom County Society Museum

101 Mill Rd 701-429-4783  
Listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Local and regional history in 4 historic buildings.

### T.J. Walker Historical Museum

701-973-2651  
Listed on the National Register of Historic Places as part of the T.J. Walker District.

## FORT RICE

### Fort Rice State Historic Site

30 miles S of Mandan 701-328-2666  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)

Military post established in 1864 to provide protection for settlers in Dakota Territory.

## FORT TOTTEN

### Fort Totten Little Theatre

417 Calvary Square 701-662-8888  
[forttottenlittletheatre.com](http://forttottenlittletheatre.com)  
Musical theater each summer at Fort Totten site.

### Fort Totten State Historic Site

417 Cavalry Circle 701-766-4441  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/totten/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/totten/index.html)  
Founded in 1867 to protect the Totten Trail, which extended across Dakota Territory to Montana.

### Lake Region Pioneer Daughters Museum

Fort Totten 701-766-4346  
Frontier, military, Native American displays and artifacts and historical video presentations.

## FORT YATES

### Prairie Knights Casino & Resort

7932 Hwy 24 800-425-8277/701-854-7777  
[prairieknights.com](http://prairieknights.com)  
700+ slot machines, Blackjack, Craps, Three-Card Poker and Ultimate Texas Hold 'Em. The Lodge has 200 guest rooms, including 12 luxury suites.

### Sitting Bull Burial Site

Sitting Bull Ave  
Original burial ground of Hunkpapa Sioux leader Sitting Bull, who was killed on Dec. 15, 1890.

### Sitting Bull Visitor Center

9299 Hwy 24 701-854-8000  
[sittingbull.edu/visitors-center](http://sittingbull.edu/visitors-center)  
The visitor center has historic pictures, video of Standing Rock, information and historic tours.

### Standing Rock National Native American Scenic Byway

701-854-8125  
[nativeamerica.travel/experiences/native-american-scenic-byway](http://nativeamerica.travel/experiences/native-american-scenic-byway)  
Grand vistas, buffalo herd along Missouri River.

## FULLERTON

### Rosebud School Museum

Monroe St 701-375-6369  
[state.nd.us/hist](http://state.nd.us/hist)  
1901 country school with original furnishings from the area schools.

## GARRISON

### Garrison Convention & Visitors Bureau

52 N Main 800-799-4242/701-463-2345  
[garrisonnd.com](http://garrisonnd.com)

### Fort Stevenson Guardhouse

1252A 41st Ave NW 701-337-5576  
[parkrec.nd.gov](http://parkrec.nd.gov)  
The Guardhouse Interpretive Center tells the story of the frontier military history of Fort Stevenson.

### Fort Stevenson State Park

1252A 41st Ave NW 701-337-5576  
[parkrec.nd.gov/fort-stevenson-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/fort-stevenson-state-park)  
Full-service marina, swim beach, modern campground, sleeping cabins, visitor center, interpretive trails, arboretum and prairie dog town.

### Garrison Disc Golf Course

5th St NE, Wilderness Park  
[garrisonnd.com](http://garrisonnd.com) 800-799-4242/701-463-2345  
18-hole disc golf course.

### Heritage Park & Museum

1st Ave NW 701-721-1867  
Includes early railroad depot, 2 homestead houses, a log cabin, early schoolhouse and more.

### North Dakota Firefighters Museum & Hall of Fame

52 N Main 800-799-4242/701-463-2345  
[ndfm.org](http://ndfm.org)

Dedicated to preserving rich traditions and heritage of firefighting in North Dakota.

### North Dakota Fishing Hall of Fame and Museum

4034 Hwy 37 Bypass 701-463-2628  
[garrisonnd.com](http://garrisonnd.com)  
Mini-museum is home to a variety of artifacts and memorabilia of North Dakota fishing.

### Nux Baa Gaa Trail

7276 14th St NW 701-743-4122  
[fishindianhills.com](http://fishindianhills.com)  
Six miles suitable for hiking or biking. Part of the Lewis and Clark Legacy Trails System.

### Wally the Walleye

City Park 800-799-4242/701-463-2345  
N Main  
[garrisonnd.com](http://garrisonnd.com)  
26-foot fiberglass statue that proclaims Garrison the "Walleye Capital of the World."

## GLEN ULLIN

### Glen Ullin Museum

207 S 10th St 701-214-8968  
4 buildings: a 7-gable house built in 1884, Bethany church built in 1896 and rural schoolhouse.

### Glen Ullin MX Park

4114 66th Ave 701-348-3683  
[glenullinparkdistrict.yolasite.com](http://glenullinparkdistrict.yolasite.com)  
MX bike track, with annual sanctioned MX races held in August.

### Shane Hellman Archery Range

6642 Co Rd 139 701-348-3683  
[glenullinparkdistrict.yolasite.com](http://glenullinparkdistrict.yolasite.com)  
Archery Range with 5 life size targets, total of 8 targets.

## GOODRICH

### Davis Ranch

499 14th Ave SE 701-794-8741  
[nature.org/en-us/get-involved/how-to-help/places-we-protect/davis-ranch](http://nature.org/en-us/get-involved/how-to-help/places-we-protect/davis-ranch)  
One of the largest prairie landscapes in the Missouri Coteau. Great for birding and hiking.

### Pioneer Historical Society of Sheridan County

Goodrich 701-884-2624  
Museum features one-room schoolhouse, historic house and church.

## GRAFTON

### Grafton Area Chamber of Commerce

432 Hill Ave 701-352-0781  
[graftonevents.com](http://graftonevents.com)

### Heritage Village and Jugville Museum

695 W 12th St 701-360-0088  
Collection of historic buildings and artifacts gathered to recreate life in the past.

### Historic Elmwood House

251 Elmwood Ave 701-352-1842  
Turn-of-the-century Victorian on the National Register of Historic Places.

## GRAND FORKS

### Visit Greater Grand Forks

4251 Gateway Dr 701-746-0444  
[visitgrandforks.com](http://visitgrandforks.com)

### Albatross Indoor Golf Club

2800 S Columbia Rd Ste 232 701-757-3220  
[albatrossgf.com](http://albatrossgf.com)  
Golf simulators, including a 3-screen SimSurround. All ages welcome.



**Alerus Center**  
1200 42nd St S 701-792-1200  
[aleruscenter.com](http://aleruscenter.com)  
Facility hosts conventions, exhibitions and concerts. Home to UND football. Tours available.

**Ali's Boundless Playground & Japanese Garden**  
3300 11th Ave S 701-746-2750  
[gfparks.org](http://gfparks.org)  
Community playground for children with disabilities. Garden gifted from Awano, Japan.

**Badman Design**  
18 S 3rd St 701-746-7300  
[badman.com](http://badman.com)  
One-of-a-kind wearable or displayable art.

**Browning Arts**  
23 S 4th St 701-746-5090  
[browningarts.com](http://browningarts.com)  
Fine art gallery with modern, antique and vintage paintings, maps and prints.

**Cabela's**  
210 Demers Ave 218-773-0282  
[cabelas.com/eastgrandforks](http://cabelas.com/eastgrandforks)  
60,000-square-foot retail showroom packed with outdoor equipment and experienced outfitters.

**Chester Fritz Auditorium**  
3475 University Ave 701-777-4090  
[und.edu/chester-fritz-auditorium](http://und.edu/chester-fritz-auditorium)  
The Fritz offers an array of national entertainment including music, theater and special performances.

**Choice Health & Fitness Center**  
4401 S 11th St 701-746-2790  
[choicehf.com](http://choicehf.com)  
2-story facility includes lap pool, zero-entry pool for kids, lazy river, 2 waterslides and 6 tennis courts.

**Colonel Eugene E. Myers Art Gallery**  
3350 Campus Rd 701-777-2257  
Gallery at Hughes Fine Arts Center exhibits artworks by students and invited artists.

**Downtown Axe**  
8 S 3rd St 701-757-1113  
[downtownaxegf.com](http://downtownaxegf.com)  
Entertainment venue offering games, food and drink and event spaces.

**Empire Arts Center**  
415 Demers Ave 701-746-5500  
[empireartscenter.com](http://empireartscenter.com)  
Built in 1919, this beautifully restored theater hosts performances, movies and other events.

**Energy and Environmental Research Center**  
15 N 23rd St 701-777-5000  
[undeerc.org](http://undeerc.org)  
Tour a facility that specializes in creating innovative technologies to improve the environment.

**Flood Memorial Marker**  
3rd St and 1st Ave N 701-746-2750  
[visitgrandforks.com](http://visitgrandforks.com)  
Site of the former Security Building, the first of 12 structures lost to the historic flood of 1997.

**GFK Flight Support**  
2403 Air Cargo Dr 608-628-2733/701-620-6061  
[flygfk.com](http://flygfk.com)  
Offering flight instruction and a Discovery Flight for those interested in flying.

**Gorecki Alumni Center**  
3501 University Ave 701-777-4408  
[goreckialumnicenter.com](http://goreckialumnicenter.com)  
University of North Dakota's welcome center. UND artifacts and historical artwork are on display.

**Grand Forks Air Force Base**  
16 miles W on Hwy 2 701-747-5023  
[www.grandforks.af.mil](http://www.grandforks.af.mil)  
Restored aircraft on display at the front gate. Tours for groups of 10 or more with 3 week's notice.

**Grand Forks Escape Room**  
200 1st Ave N 701-388-1905  
[gfescaperoom.com](http://gfescaperoom.com)  
An exciting adventure game.

**Grand Forks Pools & Spray Parks**  
1002 13th Ave S 701-746-2780  
[gfparks.org](http://gfparks.org)  
Stay cool at one of the Park District's two great swimming pools or three Splash Parks.

**Greenway**  
Along the Red and Red Lake rivers 701-738-8746  
[greenwaygfg.com](http://greenwaygfg.com)  
2,200 acres of natural open space in the heart of the city. Several parks, trails and fishing areas.

**Half Brothers Brewing Company**  
17 N 3rd St 701-757-0805  
[halfbrothersbrewing.com](http://halfbrothersbrewing.com)  
Brewery and restaurant. Must be 21 to enter.

**Hughes Fine Arts Center**  
University of North Dakota 701-777-2257  
3350 Campus Rd  
Features regional and national artwork, as well as local shows by graduate and master art students.

**John D. Odegard School of Aerospace Sciences**  
University of North Dakota 701-777-2011  
3980 Campus Rd #9007  
[aero.und.edu](http://aero.und.edu)  
Guided tours feature flight simulators and air traffic control labs, as well as altitude chamber.

**Loon Park**  
22 S 3rd St 701-746-2750  
[visitgrandforks.com](http://visitgrandforks.com)  
Former site of a commercial building lost to flood of 1997.

**Muddy Waters Clay Center**  
2014 13th Ave N 701-775-1168  
[muddywatersclaycenter.com](http://muddywatersclaycenter.com)  
Muddy Waters promotes the creation, education and enjoyment of ceramic arts.

**Myra Museum and Grand Forks Historical Society**  
2405 Belmont Rd 701-775-2216  
[grandforkshistory.com](http://grandforkshistory.com)  
Historic complex includes museum, the Campbell House, one-room schoolhouse, log post office and carriage house.

**North Dakota Museum of Art**  
261 Centennial Dr 701-777-4195  
[ndmoa.com](http://ndmoa.com)  
2 galleries house rotating exhibitions of regional, national and international art.

**Northern Air Family Fun Center**  
1600 32nd Ave S 701-757-4386/701-330-3138  
[northernairffc.com](http://northernairffc.com)  
Indoor trampoline park, huge inflatables, laser tag, batting cages, mini golf and electric go-karts.

**Northern Lights Railroad Museum**  
219 20th St NE 218-773-6668  
[northernlightsrailroadmuseum.org](http://northernlightsrailroadmuseum.org)  
Collection of model railroad layouts, equipment and memorabilia representing the past and present of railroading in the region.

**Ralph Engelstad Arena**  
1 Ralph Engelstad Arena Dr 701-777-4167  
[theralph.com](http://theralph.com)  
State-of-the-art facility is home to the UND hockey team. Tours available.

**Red Pine Distillery**  
4051 Gateway Dr 701-330-9463  
[redpinedistillery.com](http://redpinedistillery.com)  
Tours of facility available.

**Rhombus Guys Brewing Company**  
116 S 3rd St 701-757-0598  
[rhombusguysbrewing.com](http://rhombusguysbrewing.com)  
15-barrel brewhouse and restaurant.

**River Cities Speedway**  
2300 Gateway Dr 701-780-0999  
[rivercitiespeedway.com](http://rivercitiespeedway.com)  
Watch as Outlaw Sprints, Late Models, Midwest ND 95 Modifieds and Street Stocks race on 1/3-mile oval.

**Siouxland Buffalo Ranch**  
1705 16th St NE 701-772-1594  
Ranch features herds of buffalo, a meat processing plant and a buffalo gift shop.

**Ski & Bike Shop**  
1711 S Washington 701-772-5567  
[skiandbikeshop.net](http://skiandbikeshop.net)  
Adventure gear, performance clothing, bicycles, snowboards and skis.

**Splashers of the South Seas Indoor Water Park**  
Canad Inns Destination Center 701-772-8404  
1000 S 42nd St  
[canadinns.com/play/splashers-of-the-south-seas](http://canadinns.com/play/splashers-of-the-south-seas)  
Waterslides, lazy river, pool, hot tub, kiddie pool, family cabanas, concessions and colorful water features.

**Summer Performing Arts Company**  
2211 17th Ave S 701-746-2411  
[spacompany.org](http://spacompany.org)  
Bringing arts education and entertainment to the upper Red River Valley.

**Widman's Candy Shop**  
106 S 3rd St 701-775-3480  
Inventor of the Chipper – chocolate-dipped rippled potato chips, made on-site.

## GRASSY BUTTE

**Grassy Butte Post Office**  
103 Museum Ave 701-863-6604  
Built in 1912 with logs and native clay. Used until 1962. Pioneer architecture and sod roof.

## GRENORA

**Writing Rock State Historic Site**  
14.5 miles N and E 701-572-9034  
[history.nd.gov](http://history.nd.gov)  
Late pre-historic Plains Native Americans petroglyphs carved into 2 granite boulders. Picnic area and restroom.

## GWINNER

**North Sargent Community Swimming Pool**  
104 1st St NW 701-678-2435  
[gwinnernd.com](http://gwinnernd.com)  
Fun in the sun swimming for all ages.

## HAGUE

**St. Mary's Catholic Church**  
210 4th St S 701-336-7172  
[emmonscotholics.org](http://emmonscotholics.org)  
Built in 1930, it stands as a testament to the enduring faith of the members, past and present.

## HAMPDEN

**Hampden History Museum**  
321 Main St 701-868-3901  
[hampdennd.com](http://hampdennd.com)  
Historical displays, videos and documents that show early pioneer and community life.



## HANKINSON

### Dakota Magic Casino and Hotel

16849 102nd St SE 800-325-6825/701-634-3000  
Off I-29 on the ND and SD border, Exit 1  
[dakotamagic.com](http://dakotamagic.com)  
157-room hotel, 1,500-seat convention center, buffet,  
more than 1,200 reel and video slots.

### Veteran's Memorial Park

16021 94th St SE  
[dakotamagic.com](http://dakotamagic.com)  
17-acre Veterans Memorial and Learning Site, ½-mile  
paved walking and biking path, canoe launch, fish pond  
and fruit orchard.

## HANKS

### Pioneer Trails Museum

9 miles W 701-572-4759  
Junction Hwy 85 and Hwy 50  
Historic area artifacts from early settlement days.

## HARVEY

### Harvey Convention and Visitors Bureau

120 8th St W 701-324-2604  
[harveynd.com](http://harveynd.com)

### Harvey Swimming Pool

2501 ND-3 701-324-4808  
Fun in the sun swimming for all ages.

### Lonetree Self-Guided Auto Tour

701-324-2604  
31-mile tour with 10 sites. Observe different forms of  
wildlife at each site, 3 primitive campsites and trails.

### Soo Line Park

701 Custer Ave 701-324-2604  
1903 old-time 440 Soo Line steam engine, which the  
town established roots for in 1857. Vet memorial.

## HATTON

### Hatton-Eielson Museum

405 Eielson St 701-543-3828  
[hattonmuseum.com](http://hattonmuseum.com)  
Boyhood home of renowned pioneer aviator Carl Ben  
Eielson. Pioneer artifacts and Fokker airplane.

## HAZELTON

### Elise Perras Museum

346 Main St 701-782-6284  
The Elise Perras house served as first post office, millinery  
shop and home of Elise Perras.

## HAZEN

### Hazen Chamber of Commerce and Convention and Visitors Bureau

146 Main St W 701-748-6848  
[visithazennnd.com](http://visithazennnd.com)

### Hazen Swimming Pool

520 1st Ave NE 701-748-2413  
Outdoor pool with 165-foot water slide.

### Saint Paul Lutheran Church

4474 1st St NW 701-487-3428  
On National Register of Historic Sites. By appointment.

## HEBRON

### Fort Sauerkraut

100 Washington Ave 701-878-4600  
[hebronnd.org](http://hebronnd.org)  
Structure stood to protect settlers from a Native American  
attack that never happened.

### Hebron Historical and Art Society

606 Lincoln Ave 701-878-4060  
[hebronnd.org](http://hebronnd.org)  
Showcases the history of Hebron and the surrounding  
area. Gallery of local art.

### Old Red Old Ten Scenic Byway

425 S Elk St 701-878-4060  
[oldredoldten.com](http://oldredoldten.com)  
An alternative route to I-94 between Mandan  
and Dickinson.

## HENSLER

### Cross Ranch Nature Preserve

1401 River Rd 701-794-8741  
[nature.org/ourinitiatives/regions/northamerica/  
unitedstates/northdakota/placesweprotect/cross-ranch-  
preserve.xml](http://nature.org/ourinitiatives/regions/northamerica/unitedstates/northdakota/placesweprotect/cross-ranch-preserve.xml)  
Wildlife abounds here along the Missouri River.  
Restrooms, drinking water at Cross Ranch State Park.

## HETTINGER

### Hettinger Area Chamber of Commerce

120 S Main St 701-567-2531  
[hettingernd.com](http://hettingernd.com)

### Dakota Buttes Museum

400 11th St S 701-567-4429  
[dakotabuttesmuseum.com](http://dakotabuttesmuseum.com)  
Artifacts from area: Native American, Last Buffalo Hunt  
Trails Tour and Prairie Thunder full bison mount.

### Last Great Buffalo Hunts Site

Half a mile W of 40th Ave SE 701-567-2531  
[hettingernd.com](http://hettingernd.com)  
Roadside display at site of one of the last great buffalo  
hunts conducted by the Teton Lakota in 1882.

## HILLSBORO

### Trail County Museum Complex

308 W Caledonia Ave 701-636-5571  
Museum in an 1897 3-story Queen Anne-style brick  
mansion on the National Register of Historic Places.

## HOPE

### Steele County Museum

301 Steele Ave 701-945-2394  
[steelecomuseum.com](http://steelecomuseum.com)  
Historical museum, archives, large textile collection with  
items dating to the 1880s.

## HUFF

### Huff Indian Village

Roughrider Trail 701-328-2666  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/huff/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/huff/index.html)  
Site is National Historic Landmark preserving a large  
prehistoric Mandan Indian village.

## HURDSFIELD

### Hurd Round House

231 Boody Ave 701-962-3373  
The Hurd Round House was used for persons seeking to  
purchase land.

## JAMESTOWN

### Jamestown Tourism

404 Louis L'Amour Ln 701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com](http://discoverjamestownnd.com)

### 1883 Stutsman County Courthouse

504 3rd Ave SE 701-252-1170  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/stutsmancc/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/stutsmancc/index.html)  
North Dakota's oldest surviving courthouse is considered  
the birthplace of statehood.

### Arts Center

115 2nd St SW 701-251-2496  
[jamestownarts.com](http://jamestownarts.com)  
Enjoy the latest fine art exhibit, challenge yourself with an  
art class, or throw a pot on the potter's wheel.

### Basilica of St. James Catholic Church

622 1st Ave S 701-252-0119  
[stjamesbasilica.org](http://stjamesbasilica.org)  
American Gothic-style church built 1910 is one of only 60  
minor basilicas in the U.S.

### Bison 6 Cinema

2400 8th Ave SW 701-252-9220  
Movies, popcorn, candy and pop combos.

### Bison Pasture Tours

500 17th St SE 701-252-8648  
[buffalomuseum.com](http://buffalomuseum.com)  
Get a hands-on walking tour and meet the bison up close.

### Buffalo City Escape

311 1st Ave S 701-251-8031  
[buffalocityescape.com](http://buffalocityescape.com)  
Escape room. Minimum of 4. Reservations needed.

### Buffalo Lanes

905 7th Ave SE 701-252-2380  
20 bowling lanes, Pro Shop, Bar and Lounge.

### Chan SanSan Scenic Backway

S of Jamestown 701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-  
jamestown-nd/family-fun/scenic-drives](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-jamestown-nd/family-fun/scenic-drives)  
Winding river surrounded by tall grass prairie and  
wildflowers is rich in Native American history.

### Escape the Jail at the 1883 Courthouse

504 3rd Ave SE 701-252-1170  
[escape1883courthouse.com](http://escape1883courthouse.com)  
You've got 1 hour to escape and prove your innocence.

### Fort Seward Interpretive Center

602 10th Ave NW 701-251-1875  
This center interprets the activities of the fort, which was  
open from 1872-1877.

### Fort Seward Military Post

605 10th Ave NW 800-222-4766/701-252-6682  
[fortsewardreconstruction.net](http://fortsewardreconstruction.net)  
Active military fort from 1872-1877 now houses an  
interpretive center and veterans' memorial.

### Frontier Village

404 Louis Lamour Ln 701-251-9145  
Discover wild west in the tiny town of Frontier Village.

### Historic Franklin School

308 2nd St SW 701-252-5281  
[historicfranklinschool.com](http://historicfranklinschool.com)  
Historic Franklin School, constructed in 1910. Louis  
L'Amour attended the school.

### Jamestown Reservoir

3225 E Lakeside Rd 701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/reservoir](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/reservoir)  
7 boat launches, 7 picnic shelters, 2 swimming beaches,  
Split Rock Trail, hiking, biking and disc golf.

### Jamestown Speedway

Stutsman County Fairgrounds 701-251-2897  
19th St NW & 4th Ave NW  
[jamestownspeedway.com](http://jamestownspeedway.com)  
4 classes of cars competing on dirt track oval.

### Jamestown Talking Trail

Citywide 800-222-4766/701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/talking-trail](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/talking-trail)  
Interactive self-guided audio tour where you can hear  
fascinating stories and first-hand interviews.

### Louis L'Amour Exhibit

105 3rd St E 701-251-9145  
Interactive kiosk exhibition about L'Amour's life and  
legacy at Alfred Dickey Public Library.

### Louis L'Amour Walking Tour

404 17th St SE 800-222-4766/701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-  
jamestown-nd/explore-history/louis-lamour](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-jamestown-nd/explore-history/louis-lamour)  
Self-guided tour through historic sites from the life of  
legendary western writer Louis L'Amour.



### **National Buffalo Museum, Gift Shop and Buffalo Herd**

500 17th St SE 800-222-4766/701-252-8648  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/white-buffalo](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/white-buffalo)  
Museum details the buffalo through its displays. Gift shop, live herd on 250 acres and a white buffalo display.

### **North Dakota Sports Hall of Fame**

Jamestown Civic Center 701-252-8088  
212 3rd Ave NE  
[jamestowncc.com](http://jamestowncc.com)  
Hall of Fame honors individuals who played a major role in the growth of sports in the state.

### **North Ridge Trail**

N of Pipestem Dam 800-222-4766/701-252-7666  
Off Hwy 281  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails)  
Unpaved 5-mile nature trail.

### **Overlook Trail**

Jamestown Reservoir 800-222-4766/701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails)  
5-mile unpaved trail marked by a bench kiosk and features a bike repair station.

### **Pipestem Creek Trail**

At Pipestem Dam 701-251-9145  
Off Hwy 281, 4 miles N of Jamestown  
[jamestownparksandrec.com/parks-trails/bike-and-walking-trails-maps](http://jamestownparksandrec.com/parks-trails/bike-and-walking-trails-maps)  
Winding 8-mile trail with 3-mile outside loop with bike repair station.

### **Pipestem Horse Camp and Trail**

N of Pipestem Dam 800-222-4766/701-252-7666  
Off Hwy 281  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-jamestown-nd/sports-water-fun/boating-water-sports/boating-pipestem-reservoir](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-jamestown-nd/sports-water-fun/boating-water-sports/boating-pipestem-reservoir)  
Corrals, tether lines, trailer sites, close proximity to boat docks and access to a 5-mile trail.

### **Split Rock Trail**

Jamestown Reservoir 800-222-4766/701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails)  
1.8-mile unpaved challenge; runs parallel to the paved trail next to the Jamestown Reservoir.

### **Stutsman County Memorial Museum**

321 3rd Ave SE 701-252-6741  
[stutsmanmuseum.org](http://stutsmanmuseum.org)  
Lutz Mansion, built in 1907, houses an extensive collection of pioneer artifacts and memorabilia.

### **The Cage**

719 12th Ave SE 701-425-3988  
[thecage.ezfacility.com/rentals](http://thecage.ezfacility.com/rentals)  
Batting cages and HitTrax Technology.

### **Two Rivers Activity Center (TRAC)**

1501 5th St NE 701-952-8722  
[tracjamestown.com](http://tracjamestown.com)  
Aquatics center with 2 water slides, lazy river, climbing wall and multi-use courts.

### **Veterans' Memorial**

605 10th Ave NW 701-251-1875  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/fort-seward](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/fort-seward)  
This veterans' memorial honors brave North Dakotans and Medal of Honor winners from our state.

### **White Cloud Trail**

McElroy Park 800-222-4766/701-252-3982  
502 15th St SE  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/play/trails)  
10.7-mile trail begins at Veteran's Memorial Bridge in McElroy Park and winds along the river.

### **World's Largest Buffalo Monument**

Louis L'Amour Ln 800-222-4766/701-251-9145  
[discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-jamestown-nd/all-things-buffalo/worlds-largest-buffalo-monument](http://discoverjamestownnd.com/fun-things-to-do-in-jamestown-nd/all-things-buffalo/worlds-largest-buffalo-monument)  
Take a photo with this 26-foot-tall buffalo.

## **KATHRYN**

### **Wadeson Park State Historic Site**

1 mile E 701-328-2666  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)  
Hand-hewn oak log cabin built in 1878 served as community hall, store, home and icehouse.

## **KENMARE**

### **Danish Mill**

Town Square  
[kenmarend.com](http://kenmarend.com)  
The only Danish Mill in the United States.

### **Des Lacs National Wildlife Refuge Scenic Backway**

Kenmare Des Lacs Lake 701-385-4232  
[kenmarend.com/thingstodo/scenicbackway](http://kenmarend.com/thingstodo/scenicbackway)  
13-mile drive features variety of wildlife, from deer and moose to more than 250 species of birds.

### **Kenmare Swimming Pool**

9th St NE & N Central Ave 701-217-0048  
[kenmarend.com](http://kenmarend.com)  
Heated pool, diving area, baby pool, large deck and lifeguards.

### **Lake County Historical Museum**

49200 US - 52 701-385-4248  
21 buildings full of antiques, 1-room schoolhouse, pioneer house, newspaper office and tractor display.

## **KILLDEER**

### **Killdeer Mountain Battlefield State Historic Site**

10 1/2 miles NW 701-328-2666  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/kmb/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/kmb/index.html)  
Site commemorates battle fought July 28, 1864, between 2,200 Sully troops and 6,000 Sioux Native Americans.

### **Killdeer Mountain Four Bears Scenic Byway**

Hwy 22 to Hwy 23  
64-mile byway along Killdeer Mountains and through Badlands is one of the most scenic areas in the state.

### **Little Missouri State Park**

19 miles N of Killdeer 701-764-5256  
[parkrec.nd.gov/little-missouri-state-park-0](http://parkrec.nd.gov/little-missouri-state-park-0)  
Rugged Badlands terrain mostly accessible by horseback or hiking. Wildlife abounds.

## **KINDRED**

### **Red Barn & Berry Farm**

16305 57th St SE 701-388-3589  
[rbbf.com](http://rbbf.com)  
Berries and fresh produce to pick.

## **KRAMER**

### **Mouse River Outfitters**

115 Main St 701-441-3920  
[ndhunting.com](http://ndhunting.com)  
Guided dry field hunts for duck, geese, cranes and swans. Whitetail deer and upland bird hunting.

## **KULM**

### **Whitestone Hill State Historic Site**

7310 86th St SE 701-328-3508  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)  
Memorial, museum at site of major battle between troops of Gen. Alfred Sully and the Sioux.

## **LAKOTA**

### **Toftshagen Library and Museum**

116 B Ave W 701-247-2543  
Artifacts, including Sitting Bull's peace pipe. The library is on the National Register of Historic Places.

### **Wamduksa Square**

10 miles S on Hwy 1 701-247-2297  
Restored 1-room country schoolhouse, refurbished to appear as late 1800s.

## **LAMOURE**

### **LaMoure City Swimming Pool**

300 2nd St NW 701-883-5504  
Open early June until late August.

### **LaMoure County Museum**

Memorial Park 701-883-4328  
Artifacts in 5 buildings, former LaMoure Cnty Courthouse.

### **Minuteman Missile and Red Wing Boat**

Hwy 13 - W of LaMoure 701-883-5796  
Minuteman missile similar to those in silos on the Northern Plains during the Cold War.

## **LANGDON**

### **Langdon Chamber of Commerce**

324 8th Ave 701-256-3079  
[cityoflangdon.com](http://cityoflangdon.com)

### **Cavalier County Museum**

9742 Dresden Rd 701-256-3342  
Historic Catholic church made of rock, log cabin, 1-room schoolhouse, caboose and historic Main St.

## **LARIMORE**

### **Larimore Community Museum**

377 Townner Ave 701-343-2181  
Displays include a military room, a music area, an old school room and antique furnishings.

## **LEONARD**

### **Sheyenne Oaks Horse Camp & RV Park**

6050 Cty Rd 23 701-361-8566  
[sheyenneoaks.com](http://sheyenneoaks.com)  
120 acres of privately owned land. 20 sites with full accommodations. 3 individual rooms.

## **LIDGERWOOD**

### **Lidgerwood Community Museum**

215 Park St E 701-538-4689  
Old stone church with ecumenical chapel. Works of North Dakota native and artist Ida Prokop.

## **LINTON**

### **Linton Chamber of Commerce**

101 NE 1st St 701-254-4267  
[lintonnd.org](http://lintonnd.org)

### **Linton Swimming Pool with Water Slide**

102 Sunrise Ln 701-254-4663  
[lintonnd.org/?page\\_id=406](http://lintonnd.org/?page_id=406)  
Pool and pool house, 90-foot waterslide and wading pool.

### **Emmons County Museum**

110 W Oak Ave 701-254-5393  
Museum in St. Matthews Episcopal Church. 4 buildings contain unique items.

### **Nokota Horse Conservancy®**

116 S Broadway St 701-254-4205  
[nokotahorse.org](http://nokotahorse.org)  
Pasture tours available by appointment. View the descendants of Sitting Bull's and other Lakota herds.

### **Touch of Honey/Llerenas Apiaries**

8149 US-83 701-254-5455  
[tofhoney.com](http://tofhoney.com)  
Bee tours available by appointment. See how they gather honey for products.

## **LISBON**

### **Lisbon Civic & Commerce Association**

409 Forest St 701-683-5680

### **Lisbon Opera House**

413 Main St 701-683-2261  
[lisbonoperahouse.org](http://lisbonoperahouse.org)  
Historic opera house has been restored and hosts many events.



### Scenic Theatre

419 Main St 701-683-4822  
[scenictheater.com](http://scenictheater.com)  
Established 1911, it is the oldest continuously run theater in America.

### Sheyenne River Speedway

700 Prospect St 701-353-5352  
[sheyennespeedway.com](http://sheyennespeedway.com)  
Quarter-mile dirt track running WISSOTA Street Stocks, Midwest Modifieds, Superstocks and Mini-Trucks.

### Sheyenne River State Forest

6824 Hwy 32 701-228-5422  
[www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/sheyenne-river-state-forest](http://www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/sheyenne-river-state-forest)  
509 acres, 3.75 acres of trail and is part of the National North Country Trail System.

## LITCHVILLE

### Litchville Community Museum

5th St 701-762-4475  
First house in Litchville in 1901 is now a museum containing artifacts from the early 1900s.

## LUVERNE

### Ashtabula II Wind Farm

113 wind turbines in southern Griggs and Steele counties produce maximum of 169.5 MW of energy.

## MADDOCK

### Maddock Community Historical Museum

312 1st St 701-438-2609  
Many artifacts and documents reflective of the history of Maddock and the surrounding area.

### Maddock Opera House

114 Central Ave 701-739-7135  
[maddockoperahouse.com](http://maddockoperahouse.com)  
An early 1900 renovated clothing/hardware store that is now an Opera House. Also houses a full restaurant and coffee shop.

## MAKOTI

### Makoti Threshers Museum

S end of town 701-726-5693  
Pioneer Village of 9 buildings recreates a prairie community.

## MANDAN

### Mandan Progress Organization

411 W Main St 701-751-2983  
[mandanprogress.com](http://mandanprogress.com)  
Established in 1993 as a forum for businesses and citizens to help Mandan thrive.

### Dacotah Centennial Park

Dacotah Centennial Park 701-663-6843  
2500 Longspur Trail  
[mandanparks.com/facilities/dacotah-centennial-park](http://mandanparks.com/facilities/dacotah-centennial-park)  
Home to Dacotah Speedway, Mandan Rodeo Days, Mandan Horse & Saddle Club, Mandan soccer and campsites.

### Dacotah Speedway

Dacotah Centennial Park 701-663-6843  
2500 Longspur Trail  
[dacotahspeedway.net](http://dacotahspeedway.net)  
Weekly stock car racing on 1/3-mile dirt oval track and special events.

### Fort Abraham Lincoln Custer House & Commissary Bookstore

Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park 701-667-6340  
Fort Lincoln Rd  
[parkrec.nd.gov/parks/falsp/falsp.html](http://parkrec.nd.gov/parks/falsp/falsp.html)  
Home of Lt. Col. George and Libbie Custer and 7th Cavalry. Guided/self-guided tours. Commissary Bookstore and Custer House.

### Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park

4480 Fort Lincoln Rd 701-667-6340  
[parkrec.nd.gov/fort-abraham-lincoln-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/fort-abraham-lincoln-state-park)  
Museum and tour of On-A-Slant Indian Village's 5 reconstructed earthlodges. Camping, variety of trails, fishing, restrooms and more.

### Huff Hills Ski Area

16 miles S 701-663-6421  
Hwy 1806  
[huffhills.com](http://huffhills.com)  
16 runs, 4 lifts, double chairlift, T-bar and handle tow. Vertical drop of 450 feet. Rentals, lodge and food.

### Mandan Aquatic Center (indoor)

901 Division St NW 701-751-2223  
[mandanparks.com](http://mandanparks.com)  
Something for everyone and low pool admission. Has ramps and handicap access.

### Midway Lanes

3327 Memorial Hwy 701-663-0277  
[midwaylanes.com](http://midwaylanes.com)  
52 lane bowling alley with pro shop, lounge, arcade, food and more.

### North Dakota State Railroad Museum

3102 37th St NW 701-663-9322  
Railroad artifacts and pictures, Railroad Hall of Fame, 5 acres with rolling stock and 3,000-square-foot railroad displays.

### On-A-Slant Indian Village

4480 Ft Lincoln Rd 701-667-6340  
[nps.gov/places/on-a-slant-village.htm](http://nps.gov/places/on-a-slant-village.htm)  
400-year-old Mandan Indian village, which thrived for 200 years. 5 reconstructed earthlodges.

### Paddle On Rentals

Harmon Lake 701-663-5580  
Cty Rd 140  
[paddleonnd.com](http://paddleonnd.com)  
Rent stand-up paddleboards, kayaks and canoes for a fun day on the water at Harmon Lake.

### Pepsi All Seasons Arena

905 9th St NW 701-751-6161  
[mandanparks.com/facilities/all-seasons-arena](http://mandanparks.com/facilities/all-seasons-arena)  
The arena has two multipurpose courts for volleyball, basketball, soccer and tennis and one wood court.

### Raging Rivers Waterpark

2600 46th Ave SE 701-663-3393  
[ragingriverswaterpark.com](http://ragingriverswaterpark.com)  
850-foot lazy river waterway, Aqua Play Unit, two 66-foot-high waterslides, two 45-foot-high tube slides and concession stand.

### Starion Sports Complex

111 Old Red Trail NE 701-751-6166  
[starionsportscomplex.com](http://starionsportscomplex.com)  
Home to Mandan hockey, gymnastics, football, track & field and public skating hours available.

## MANFRED

### Manfred History and Preservation, Inc.

130 S Lake Dr 701-399-6782  
[manfrednd.org](http://manfrednd.org)  
Plan to get IN SITU (on-site) in the village of Manfred and experience their pioneer spirit on display.

## MANNING

### Hutmacher Farm

115th Ave SW 701-483-4988  
The site represents a rural vernacular architecture, as well as the German-Russian history of the region.

## MANVEL

### Manvel Museum

Oldham Ave  
Museum houses belongings of former state representative Dagne Olson, antique furnishings and books.

## MAPLETON

### 4e Winery

3766 156th Ave SE 701-936-9693  
[4ewinery.com](http://4ewinery.com)  
Winery and vineyard with tasting room. Quality products, born of the northern prairie.

## MARMARTH

### Dinosaur Capital of North Dakota

402 Main St 701-279-6601  
Site contains 65 million-year-old dinosaur fossils, including triceratops and tyrannosaurus rex.

### Mystic Theatre

51 Main St 701-279-6782  
Believed to be the oldest theatre in the state that was built as a theater and remains a theater.

## MAYVILLE

### Goose River Heritage Center Museum

Main St and 1st Ave SE 612-716-5672  
[mayvilleportland.com/things-to-do/goose-river-heritage-center-museum](http://mayvilleportland.com/things-to-do/goose-river-heritage-center-museum)  
An 1897 brick depot houses a collection that includes a barber shop, schoolroom, pioneer clothing, military collections and more.

### Mayville Water Park

600 Main St 701-788-5021  
[mayvilleportland.com/things-to-do/mayville-water-park](http://mayvilleportland.com/things-to-do/mayville-water-park)  
One of the largest waterslides in the region.

### Rainbow Garden and Sculpture Walk

367 3rd St SW (Hwy 200) 701-786-3160  
[mayvillerainbowgarden.org](http://mayvillerainbowgarden.org)  
15 sculptures and poems in Sculpture Walk in 7 gardens.

## MCCLUSKY

### McClusky Swimming Pool

222 F Ave W 701-363-2345  
Community swimming pool for children and adults.

## MEDORA

### Medora Convention and Visitors Bureau

330 Pacific Ave 701-623-4830  
[medorand.com](http://medorand.com)

### Medora Chamber of Commerce

465 Pacific Ave 701-690-5639  
[medorandchamber.com](http://medorandchamber.com)

### Billings County Courthouse Museum

475 4th St 701-623-4829  
[medora.com/do/history/billings-county-courthouse-museum](http://medora.com/do/history/billings-county-courthouse-museum)  
Frontier farm and ranch memorabilia, history of Billings County and collection western frontier firearms.

### Chateau de Mores

3426 Chateau Rd 701-623-4355  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/chateau/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/chateau/index.html)  
26-room, 2-story frame building was built in 1883 as the summer residence of the Marquis de Mores.

### Custer Trail Auto Tour

701-225-5151  
[cdn.saffire.com/files.ashx?tf=fg&rid=DickinsonCVB&f=Custer\\_Auto\\_Tour.pdf](http://cdn.saffire.com/files.ashx?tf=fg&rid=DickinsonCVB&f=Custer_Auto_Tour.pdf)  
Auto tour takes visitors to sites and areas seen by 5 different military expeditions, including Custer.

### Dakota Cyclery

365 Main St 888-321-1218/701-623-4808  
[dakotacyclery.com](http://dakotacyclery.com)  
Shuttle service to the Maah Daah Hey Trail, guided bike rides and repairs.

### Footsteps into Medora's Past

275 Broadway 701-623-4444  
[medora.com/footsteps-into-medoras-past](http://medora.com/footsteps-into-medoras-past)  
50-minute guided historic walking tour through Medora.



### Maah Daah Hey Trail

Little Missouri National Grassland 701-227-7800  
[mdhta.com](http://mdhta.com)

144-mile single track through the Badlands is one of the top mountain biking trails in the U.S. with 14 trailheads.

### Medora Mini Golf

Main St 800-633-6721/701-623-4444  
Next to Badlands Motel  
[medora.com](http://medora.com)

Putt around unique western hazards in the beautiful Badlands, fun activity for the whole family.

### Medora Musical

3422 Chateau Rd 701-623-4444  
[medora.com](http://medora.com)

A professional musical show performed nightly through summer in the beautiful Badlands.

### Medora Riding Stables

1/2 mile E 800-633-6721/701-623-4444  
[medora.com](http://medora.com)

Well-trained horses will take you on a Badlands adventure along buttes and canyons.

### North Dakota Cowboy Hall of Fame

250 Main St 701-623-2000  
[northdakotacowboy.com](http://northdakotacowboy.com)

Provides the history and heritage of the trail drivers, homesteaders, rodeo stars, Native Americans and the horse.

### Pancratz Trail

401 6th St 701-623-4444  
[medorand.com/business/pancratz-trail](http://medorand.com/business/pancratz-trail)

1.5-mile trail takes you from the mini-golf course to the top of the butte overlooking Medora.

### Pitchfork Steak Fondue

3422 Chateau Rd 701-623-4444  
[medora.com/pitchfork-steak-fondue](http://medora.com/pitchfork-steak-fondue)

12oz steaks fondued western style paired with your favorite fixin's from the buffet with an unbelievable view.

### Point to Point Park

Pacific Ave 701-623-4444  
[medora.com/pointtopoint](http://medora.com/pointtopoint)

Lazy Lil Mo lazy river and wade-in pool, Little Bully Pulpit mini golf, Manitou zipline and trails.

### Sully Creek State Park

1465 36th St 701-623-4444  
[parkrec.nd.gov/sully-creek-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/sully-creek-state-park)

Camping, canoeing, kayaking, horseback riding, mountain biking, hiking. Access to the 144-mile Maah Daah Hey Trail.

### Theodore Roosevelt National Park - South Unit

[nps.gov/thro](http://nps.gov/thro) 701-623-4466  
Scenic loop drive through the Badlands. Wildlife viewing, hiking, camping and ranger activities.

### Theodore Roosevelt National Park Painted Canyon Visitor Center

7 miles E on I-94 701-575-4020 /701-623-4730  
[nps.gov/thro](http://nps.gov/thro)

Small visitor center. Information on park and surrounding sites. Magnificent Badlands views.

### Theodore Roosevelt's Maltese Cross Cabin

Theodore Roosevelt National Park - South Unit  
[nps.gov/thro](http://nps.gov/thro) 701-623-4466  
Theodore Roosevelt's first ranch cabin built in 1883-1884 after he arrived in Dakota Territory for a hunting trip.

### TR Salute to Medora and the National Parks

275 Broadway 701-623-4444  
[medora.com](http://medora.com)

Learn about Theodore Roosevelt as President, husband, father, soldier, hunter and rancher.

### Transportation Museum

Bully Pulpit Clubhouse 800-633-6721/701-623-4653  
3731 Bible Camps Rd

[medora.com](http://medora.com)

Free museum interprets Theodore Roosevelt's involvement in the building of the Panama Canal.

### Von Hoffman House

5th St and Broadway  
[medora.com](http://medora.com) 800-633-6721/701-623-4444  
House was built in 1884 by Medora's parents, the Von Hoffmans. Original furnishings and exhibits.

## MELVILLE

### Ostlie's Sunnyside Acres

6560 6th St SE 701-285-3344  
[ostlieacres.com](http://ostlieacres.com)

A remodeled vintage granary provides a landing zone for visitors, with a modern restroom and farm store.

## MENOKEN

### Menoken Indian Village State Historic Site

1 1/4 miles NE 701-328-2666  
[nd.gov/hist](http://nd.gov/hist)

Site preserves a prehistoric village dating to the early 1200s. Site is a National Historic Landmark.

## MERCER

### Morning Joy Farm

927 6th St NW 701-447-2649  
[morningjoyfarm.com](http://morningjoyfarm.com)

4th-generation farm. Cooking classes, wildlife viewing on 60 acres of native grass prairie.

## MICHIGAN

### Nelson County Barn Quilt Trail

Nelson Cty 701-259-2553  
[michigannd.com](http://michigannd.com)

Trail features quilt squares painted on 8x8 or 4x4 plywood. Self-guided driving tour.

## MILNOR

### Milnor Community Swimming Pool

510 3rd Ave 701-427-5272  
Pool includes diving board, tube slide, walk-in steps, bathhouse and a 15-foot round wading pool.

## MINNEWAUKAN

### Minnewaukan Museum

210 C Ave 701-473-5735  
National Register of Historic Places. Exhibits of pioneer artifacts, clothing and military displays.

## MINOT

### Visit Minot

1020 S Broadway 701-857-8206  
[visitminot.org](http://visitminot.org)

### Angelic Gardens

6200 11th Ave SE 701-500-7713  
[angelic-gardens.com](http://angelic-gardens.com)

Seasonal produce and freshly baked items. Pick your own fruit and vegetables.

### Artspace Suite 1 Gallery

3 Main St S 701-720-4969  
Diverse cooperative dedicated to creating art and presenting it to the community.

### Atypical Brewery & Barrelworks

510 Central Ave E 701-833-0567  
Specializing in Barrel-Aged sour ales, craft beer and other specialty drinks since 2019.

### Berry Acres

4605 Cty Rd 15 W 701-839-0701  
Pumpkin patch with corn mazes, obstacle courses, a corn box, paintball, petting zoo and much more.

### Bison Plant Trail

7801 54th Ave SE  
[minotparks.com/trail-maps/bison-plant-trail](http://minotparks.com/trail-maps/bison-plant-trail)

Seasonal produce and freshly baked items. Pick your own fruit and vegetables.

### Dakota Territory Air Museum

100 34th Ave NE 701-852-8500  
[dakotaterritoryairmuseum.com](http://dakotaterritoryairmuseum.com)

Museum tells and shows region's rich aviation history. Military and civilian aircraft from 1903 to present.

### Escape Point

18 2nd St NE 701-500-0501  
[escapepointnd.com](http://escapepointnd.com)

2 - 10 player escape rooms with different themes. By appointment only.

### High Air Ground

1210 4th Ave NW 701-837-5867  
[highairground.com](http://highairground.com)

Trampoline park with 2 arcade rooms, dodgeball, foam pits, extreme basketball and party rooms.

### Jack Hoeven Wee Links

720 16th St SW 701-857-1570  
[weelinks.org](http://weelinks.org)

9-hole junior golf course par 27, 769 yards.

### Lets Destroy It

300 30th Ave NW 701-340-7866  
[letsdestroyit.com](http://letsdestroyit.com)

Minot's first and only Rage Room. By appointment only.

### Lillian and Coleman Taube Museum of Art

2 N Main St 701-838-4445  
[taubemuseum.org](http://taubemuseum.org)

Housed in historic 1906 bank in downtown Minot. Artwork of regional, national and international artists.

### Lucy's Amusement Park

5119 Hwy 83 S, 11 - 51 Ave SE 701-839-2320  
[visitminot.org/businesses/lucys-amusement-park](http://visitminot.org/businesses/lucys-amusement-park)

A small family owned business for more than 50 years. We entertain families with good, clean, fun activities.

### Magic City Discovery Center

1545 1st St NW 701-858-7529  
[magiccitydiscoverycenter.com](http://magiccitydiscoverycenter.com)

12 galleries and over 150 interactive exhibits to explore.

### Magic City Express

Roosevelt Park 800-946-8238/701-852-7091  
1215 E Burdick Expy

[railroadmuseumofminot.org/magic-city-express](http://railroadmuseumofminot.org/magic-city-express)

A mile-long train ride on a 2/5 scale of a Great Northern F-8 locomotive No. 1177 and four cars.

### Magic City International Dragway

State Fairgrounds 701-833-8465  
2005 E Burdick Expy

[magiccityinternationaldragway.com](http://magiccityinternationaldragway.com)

Drag racing facility. The only sanctioned (IHRA) in the state of ND. Season runs from mid May thru mid Sept.

### Maysa Arena

2501 W Burdick Expy 701-857-4136  
[minotparks.com/maysa-arena](http://minotparks.com/maysa-arena)

Public ice skating and public hockey sessions.

### Minot Aero Center

2216 N Broadway 701-852-4092  
[minotaerocenter.com](http://minotaerocenter.com)

See the Magic City and surrounding area from 500 feet with a scenic or evening flight to view the Magic City lights.

### Minot Air Force Base

8 miles N on Hwy 83 701-723-6212/701-723-7979  
[www.minot.af.mil](http://www.minot.af.mil)

Tours on behalf of the 5th Bomb Wing and the 91st Missile Wing for groups with 4-week notice.

### Minot Street Art

2 Main St N  
[minotarts.org](http://minotarts.org)  
18 incredible murals and 23 locations to admire in downtown Minot.



**Minot Symphony Orchestra**

500 University Ave W 701-858-4228  
[minotsymphony.com](http://minotsymphony.com)  
 6 performances annually in Ann Nicole Nelson Hall.

**Mouse River Community Theatre**

115 1st St SE 701-838-3939  
[mouseriverplayers.com](http://mouseriverplayers.com)  
 Multiple performances year-round for this all-volunteer community theatre. Dates change with each piece.

**MSU Summer Theatre**

1357 7th St NW 701-858-3228  
[minotstateu.edu/theatre](http://minotstateu.edu/theatre)  
 The MSU amphitheater is home to the Summer Theatre Company. Check performance pieces and dates.

**Nodak Speedway**

2005 Burdick Expy E 701-822-7223  
[racenodak.com](http://racenodak.com)  
 Dirt track racing.

**North Dakota State Fair Grounds**

2005 Burdick Expy E 701-857-7620  
[ndstatefair.com/annual-events](http://ndstatefair.com/annual-events)  
 Home to the ND State Fair every July and many other exciting events.

**North Hill Bowl**

1901 N Broadway 701-852-4108  
[northhillbowl.com](http://northhillbowl.com)  
 Family-friendly 40 lane bowling alley, restaurant and lounge.

**Northwest Art Center**

Minot State University 701-858-3264  
 500 University Ave W  
[minotstateu.edu/nac](http://minotstateu.edu/nac)  
 Displays of contemporary art by local, regional and national artists. All exhibits are free and open to the public.

**Oak Park**

420 3rd Ave SW  
[minotparks.com/trail-maps/oak-park](http://minotparks.com/trail-maps/oak-park)  
 Wheelchair-friendly playground, sand volleyball courts, splash pad, band shelter, shelter reserve, walking/biking paths and Camp Owetti.

**Optimist Soccer Complex**

21st Ave NW  
[minotparks.com/soccer-fields/optimist-soccer-complex](http://minotparks.com/soccer-fields/optimist-soccer-complex)  
 Youth and high school soccer fields. Trail open to joggers and walkers borders the perimeter of the complex.

**Radio City Park Splash Pad**

3509 2nd St SE 701-857-4136  
[minotparks.com/trail-maps/radio-city-park](http://minotparks.com/trail-maps/radio-city-park)  
 Free to the public, this splash pad offers a unique and fun way to beat the summer heat.

**Railroad Museum of Minot**

19 1st St NE 701-852-7091  
[railroadmuseumofminot.org](http://railroadmuseumofminot.org)  
 Museum is dedicated to the railroad history and culture that established many of the state's cities.

**Roosevelt Park Pool**

1219 Burdick Expy E 701-857-4114  
 Swimming pool with many amenities.

**Roosevelt Park Zoo**

1219 Burdick Expy E 701-857-4166  
[rpzoo.com](http://rpzoo.com)  
 Home to more than 200 mammals, birds and reptiles from around the world. Education Center and gift shop.

**Scandinavian Heritage Park**

1020 S Broadway 701-852-9161  
[scandinavianheritage.org](http://scandinavianheritage.org)  
 Outdoor exhibits feature all 5 Nordic countries: Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden.

**Shots Fired Paintball**

2100 Valley St  
 Protective gear, markers, paintballs and a variety of fun game modes.

**Souris River Brewing Company**

32 3rd St NE 701-837-1884  
[sourisriverbrewing.com](http://sourisriverbrewing.com)  
 Locally brewed craft beer and a full-service restaurant using locally sourced ingredients.

**South Hill Complex**

601 16th Ave SE  
[minotparks.com/baseball-softball-fields/south-hill](http://minotparks.com/baseball-softball-fields/south-hill)  
 8 softball fields, handicap-accessible dreamcatchers field, concessions, basketball/tennis courts, sand volleyball and playground area.

**The Putt District**

17 Main St S 701-852-7888  
[theputtdistrict.com](http://theputtdistrict.com)  
 Family-fun entertainment center featuring Glow in the Dark Mini-Golf, Arcade Lounge and Clubhouse.

**The Spot**

6 2nd St NE 701-852-7768  
[thespotminot.com](http://thespotminot.com)  
 23 pool tables, darts, golf simulator, batting cages, video games.

**Up Your Axe**

21 East Central Ave 701-852-2937  
[upyouraxe.bar](http://upyouraxe.bar)  
 Ax throwing, special events, parties. Enjoy a beer, wine, or food. Must be 21+.

**Urban Winery & Gallery**

6 N Main St 612-919-7448  
[urbanwineryandgallery.com](http://urbanwineryandgallery.com)  
 House-made wine, wine-making classes and an amazing art gallery to view and purchase from.

**Western Plains Opera**

500 University Ave W 701-858-3185  
[wpopera.org](http://wpopera.org)  
 A small opera company offering musical events annually.

**Whiskey Nine**

109 W Central Ave 701-837-1090  
[whiskeyninenend.com](http://whiskeyninenend.com)  
 A unique bar and gourmet eatery that features top-of-the-line aboutGOLF simulators with league play.

**Woodland Trail**

Hwy 83 Bypass  
[minotparks.com/trail-maps/woodland-trail](http://minotparks.com/trail-maps/woodland-trail)  
 A pet-friendly, fun shaded walk for the whole family.

**X-Golf**

1619 S Broadway 701-838-1621  
[playxgolf.com/locations/minot/#booknow](http://playxgolf.com/locations/minot/#booknow)  
 Indoor golf training and recreation center with a full bar and food options.

**MINTO****St. Stanislaus Church**

6098 Cty Rd 4 701-248-3952  
[sh-ss.org](http://sh-ss.org)  
 Church dedicated in 1901 is spiritual and social home of the people of surrounding communities.

**Walsh County Historical Museum**

323 3rd St 701-215-3420  
[walshhistory.org/historical-museum](http://walshhistory.org/historical-museum)  
 Trading post, school, log cabin, Main St with turn-of-the-century shops and wildlife displays.

**MOHALL****Mohall City Pool**

1st Ave NE 701-756-6464  
 Community swimming pool.

**Renville County Museum**

1st St NW and 3rd Ave 701-756-6464  
 Collection of photographs from the early 1900s, military displays, farm equipment, antique press.

**MOORETON****Bagg Bonanza Farm**

8025 169th Ave SE 701-274-8989  
[lidgeerwoodnd.com/City/HTML/BaggBonanzaFarm.html](http://lidgeerwoodnd.com/City/HTML/BaggBonanzaFarm.html)  
 Centerpiece of the farm is fully restored 21-bedroom main house. National Historical Landmark.

**MOTT****Cannonball Trail**

Hwys 8 and 21 701-563-4394  
 The Cannonball Trail is a 1.5-mile natural walking path for nature lovers, bird watchers and exercise enthusiasts.

**Mott Gallery of History & Art**

Brown Ave 701-824-0288  
[discovermott.com/gallery](http://discovermott.com/gallery)  
 History of area businesses, military, homesteaders and more.

**Mott Swimming Pool**

430 Brown Ave 701-824-2163  
 Swimming and special events throughout the summer.

**Stern Homestead**

2 miles E on Hwy 21 701-824-2613  
[discovermott.com/stern-homestead](http://discovermott.com/stern-homestead)  
 Unique German-Russian architecture with living space, storage, animal shelter all under one roof.

**NAPOLEON****Logan County Historical Society**

708 Lake Ave W 701-269-4407  
 Historic buildings include a schoolhouse, first house in Logan County and church.

**Napoleon Public Swimming Pool**

701-754-2212  
 The heated swimming pool with wading pool open from June to August.

**NEW LEIPZIG****MRISAR Institute of Science, Art & Robotics**

21 Tiger Trail Ave 701-584-2141  
[mrisar.com](http://mrisar.com)  
 "Hands-on" interactive robotics, science and art center. Designs in world-class science centers.

**NEW ROCKFORD****New Rockford Area Chamber of Commerce**

[cityofnewrockford.com](http://cityofnewrockford.com) 701-947-2211

**DPRCA's New Rockford Opera House**

818 Central Ave 701-947-2174  
[dprca.com](http://dprca.com)  
 Center for the Arts presents theater productions, music, dance, concerts and art classes. Latte Lobby and Bistro.

**Eddy County Museum**

1115 1st Ave N 701-947-2205  
 Frontier buildings include a school, church and depot with historic furnishings and exhibits.

**Old Church Theatre**

529 Central Ave 701-947-2174  
[dprca.com](http://dprca.com)  
 Remodeled church is Dakota Prairie Regional Center for the Arts main stage for theatrical productions.

**NEW SALEM****New Salem Historical Society/Custer**

**Trail Museum**  
 900 N 8th St 701-843-7163  
[newsalem-nd.com/attractions.html](http://newsalem-nd.com/attractions.html)  
 Buildings: school, church, blacksmith shop, 1910 house, railroad depot, farm machinery and cars.



### Salem Sue

New Salem 701-843-7828  
[newsalem-nd.com/attractions.html](http://newsalem-nd.com/attractions.html)  
"World's Largest Holstein Cow," stands 38 feet high and 50 feet long and honors area dairymen.

### Salem United Church of Christ

115 2nd St 701-843-7710  
[newsalem-nd.com/churches.html](http://newsalem-nd.com/churches.html)  
Organized in 1901 as first English-speaking congregation in New Salem.

## NEW TOWN

### New Town Chamber of Commerce

103 Soo Place 701-627-4812  
[citynewtownnd.com](http://citynewtownnd.com)

### 4 Bears Casino and Lodge

202 Frontage Rd 800-294-5454/701-627-4018  
[4bearscasino.com](http://4bearscasino.com)  
200 hotel rooms, pool, corner cafe, buffet, steakhouse, RV park, gaming and yacht cruises.

### Crow Flies High Butte

New Town 701-627-3550/701-627-4812  
[parkrec.nd.gov/crow-flies-high-state-recreation-area](http://parkrec.nd.gov/crow-flies-high-state-recreation-area)  
Breathtaking view of Lake Sakakawea, Badlands bluffs and foundations of underwater town of Sanish.

### Earth Lodge Village

Hwy 23 701-627-2243  
[mhanation.com](http://mhanation.com)  
Reconstruction of an earthlodge village on the shores of Lake Sakakawea. Smaller lodges used for ceremonies and meetings.

### Four Bears Bridge

New Town 701-627-3550/701-627-4812  
Design honors 19 tribal chiefs of the MHA tribes. Longest bridge in North Dakota, spans nearly 1 mile.

### MHA Interpretive Center

9386 Hwy 23, Lake Sakakawea Rd 701-627-2238  
[mhanation.com/interpretive-center](http://mhanation.com/interpretive-center)  
The expansive multipurpose facility interprets the history and culture of the MHA people. Features a museum and 500-seat amphitheater.

### Old 451

Main St 701-627-4812  
A Soo Line locomotive has been restored and displayed.

### Three Affiliated Tribes Museum

302 Frontage Rd 701-627-4477  
[mhanation.com](http://mhanation.com)  
Museum serves as heritage center to display and preserve history and culture of the Mandan, Hidatsa and Arikara people.

## NORTHWOOD

### Northwood Pioneer Museum

Corner of Raymond St 701-587-5264  
and Washington Ave  
Museum features displays from the early days in and around the Northwood community.

### Northwood Pool

404 Old Hwy 15 701-587-6301  
Heated pool, diving board, kiddie wading pool and certified lifeguards. Open summer season only.

## OAKES

### Oakes Area Chamber of Commerce

501 Main Ave 701-742-3508  
[oakeschamber.com](http://oakeschamber.com)

### Oaks Swimming Pool

106 10th St S 701-742-2481  
Lap swimming, evening hours, water buckets, 150-foot water slide and diving boards.

### Dickey County Heritage Center

424 Main Ave 701-742-3034  
[oakesnd.com/history](http://oakesnd.com/history)  
Furnished rooms from late 1800s/early 1900s. Exhibits of Biblical lamps, photographs, First Lady dolls and first judge's chair.

### Dickey County Historical Park

2nd St S 701-742-3034  
[oakesnd.com/historicalsociety](http://oakesnd.com/historicalsociety)  
Exhibits include 1-room schoolhouse, church, Burlington Northern caboose and depot and rare auto bridge.

## PARK RIVER

### Park River Swimming Pool

340 Prospect Ave N 701-284-6640  
Larger heated pool with swimming and diving areas, Middle heated pool goes to 5 ft. Toddler pool.

## PARSHALL

### Paul Broste Rock Museum

508 Main St N 701-862-3264  
[parshallnd.com/things-to-do/PaulBrosteRockMuseum](http://parshallnd.com/things-to-do/PaulBrosteRockMuseum)  
Rock specimens from all over the world. Rocks were cut ground and polished into spheres.

## PEKIN

### Nelson County Arts Council

121 Main St 701-296-4410  
[nelsoncountyarts.com](http://nelsoncountyarts.com)  
Produces the largest judged art show and sales in ND.

### Stump Lake Village Pioneer Museum

Stump Lake Park 701-247-3008  
12 miles S of Lakota on Hwy 1  
[stumplakepark.com](http://stumplakepark.com)  
Many buildings relocated from the Nelson County area: 2 log cabins, church, school and railroad depot.

## PEMBINA

### Pembina State Museum

805 Hwy 59 701-825-6840  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/pembina/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/pembina/index.html)  
Regional history in the permanent exhibit gallery. Temporary exhibits, store and 7-story viewing tower.

## PINGREE

### Arrowwood National Wildlife Refuge Leg of the Historic Fort Totten Trail

7745 11th St SE 800-222-4766/701-285-3341  
[fws.gov/refuge/arrowwood/sections/history.html](http://fws.gov/refuge/arrowwood/sections/history.html)  
16,000 acres of lakes, marshes, grasslands, coulees, open for hunting and fishing. 9-mile leg of Totten Trail.

## PORTAL

### Portal Memorial Park and War Memorials

Main St 701-926-3621/701-339-0033  
Two war memorials honoring area veterans on site and one memorial honoring local veterans and one honoring decorated veteran, Rodger Ray Hertel.

### Portal State Bank Museum

Main St 701-926-3621  
Bank restored to operating condition contains historical information and memorabilia from area.

## POWERS LAKE

### Powers Lake Historical Museum and Blacksmith Shop

5th Ave W 701-464-3500  
Exhibits include historic depot station, homestead houses, church and memorabilia from the area.

## RAY

### Ray Chamber of Commerce

101 Main St 701-568-2204  
[raynd.com](http://raynd.com)

### Ray Opera House Museum

208 Score St 701-568-3578  
[raynd.com](http://raynd.com)  
The museum built in 1904 contains musical instruments, pioneer artifacts and an African display.

## REGENT

### Enchanted Highway

I-94, Exit 72 701-440-6760/701-463-4858  
[roadsideamerica.com/story/2155](http://roadsideamerica.com/story/2155)  
Large metal sculptures, parking areas and kiosks line the Hwy between Gladstone and Regent.

### Hettinger County Historical Society Museum

21 Main St 701-563-4636  
4-building museum includes Doc Hill's office, a drugstore, pioneer town and home.

## REYNOLDS

### Community Veterans' Park

Main St  
[reynoldsnd.com](http://reynoldsnd.com)  
Recognition of soldiers killed on the battlefield. Silhouette, 5 armed forces and the MIA-POW flag.

## RICHARDTON

### Assumption Abbey, a Benedictine Monastery and Historic Church

418 3rd Ave W 701-974-3315  
[assumptionabbey.com](http://assumptionabbey.com)  
Monastery and beautifully decorated Romanesque Abbey Church. Gift shop and wine cellar.

## RIVERDALE

### Garrison Dam and Power Plant Tours

40 1/2 Ave 701-654-7411  
[garrisonnd.com/resource-directory/garrison-dam-powerhouse](http://garrisonnd.com/resource-directory/garrison-dam-powerhouse)  
Free 1- to 2-hour tour of operation and functions of dam.

### Garrison Dam National Fish Hatchery and Aquarium

530 Hatchery Rd 701-654-7451  
[fws.gov/mountain-prairie/fisheries/garrisonDam.php](http://fws.gov/mountain-prairie/fisheries/garrisonDam.php)  
Hatchery produces a variety of fish species, many displayed in five 300-gallon aquariums. Guided tours.

### Misty the Mermaid

Central Plaza 701-654-7636  
[riverdalenorthdakota.com](http://riverdalenorthdakota.com)  
A beautiful metal sculpture created by Tom Neary. Stones donated by each county in North Dakota line the pathway.

### Spillway Overlook Recreation Area

Hwy 200 W of Riverdale 701-654-7757  
[www.nwo.usace.army.mil/Missions/Dam-and-Lake-Projects/Missouri-River-Dams/Garrison](http://www.nwo.usace.army.mil/Missions/Dam-and-Lake-Projects/Missouri-River-Dams/Garrison)  
The park offers scenic views of Lake Sakakawea. Several interpretive panels explain the different structures and purpose.

## ROLETTE

### Rolette Swimming Pool

301 W Park St 701-246-3511  
Summer swimming activities.

## ROLLA

### Rolla Community Swimming Pool

101 5th Ave NE 701-477-5943  
Daily summer swimming.

## RUGBY

### Rugby Chamber of Commerce & Convention and Visitors Bureau

104 Hwy 2 SW 701-776-5846  
[rugbynorthdakota.com](http://rugbynorthdakota.com)



## Geographical Center of North America Monument

Junction Hwy 2 and Hwy 3 701-776-5846  
[rugbynorthdakota.com](http://rugbynorthdakota.com)

A stone cairn 21 feet high and 6 feet wide marks the designated geographic center of North America.

## Geographical Center Speedway

1st St NE  
IMCA mods, IMCA stocks, North Star Hobbies and Cruisers Division.

## Niewoehner Bell Tower

213 2nd Ave SW  
30-foot tower containing 15 bells, 2 of which are 40 inches in diameter and weigh about 1,300 pounds.

## Northern Lights Tower and Interpretive Center

100-198 65th St NE 701-776-5846  
[cityofrugbynd.com](http://cityofrugbynd.com)  
Illuminated 88 1/2-foot-tall steel structure dedicated to the spectacular Aurora Borealis.

## Pierce County Courthouse

240 2nd St SE 701-776-5225  
[rugbynorthdakota.com/directory/pierce-county](http://rugbynorthdakota.com/directory/pierce-county)  
The courthouse's dome is the thing that attracts the eye. On National Register of Historic Places.

## Prairie Village and Museum

102 Hwy 2 SE Ste A 701-776-6414  
[prairievillagemuseum.com](http://prairievillagemuseum.com)  
23 historic buildings and 6 exhibition halls arranged around a quaint village square.

## Rugby Amtrak Depot

201 W Dewey St 701-776-5846  
[amtrak.com](http://amtrak.com)  
Historic site built in 1907. Listed on the National Register of Historic Places.

## Slavic Heritage Farm

4141 21st Ave NE 701-542-2537  
[slavicheritagefarm.com](http://slavicheritagefarm.com)

## Victorian Dress Museum

312 2nd Ave SW 701-776-6414  
[prairievillagemuseum.com/queen-victoria-exhibit](http://prairievillagemuseum.com/queen-victoria-exhibit)  
23 Victorian style dresses are displayed in former Saint Paul's Episcopal Church.

## RYDER

### Ryder Historical Museums

Ryder 701-758-2527  
Three museums filled with displays relating to area history.

## SHELDON

### Pigeon Point Preserve

6309-6331 145th Ave SE 218-498-2679  
[nature.org/en-us/get-involved/how-to-help/places-we-protect/pigeon-point-preserve](http://nature.org/en-us/get-involved/how-to-help/places-we-protect/pigeon-point-preserve)  
At least 15 rare plants and many bird species are harbored in thicket habitats. No facilities.

## ST. JOHN

### Coghlan Castle

10458-10464 48th Ave NE 701-953-8607  
Listed on the National Register of Historic Places. It is of stone construction. Private property, open by appointment only.

### Martineau House Turtle Mountain Scenic

Byway Visitor Center  
109 Foussard Ave SE 701-953-8607  
1899 Folk Victorian house used as visitor center. By appointment.

### Rolette County Historical Society Museum

225 Foussard Ave SE 701-953-8607  
One-room school, church, the Dana Wright Cabin, a doll house and St. John Immigration Building. By appointment.

## ST. MICHAEL

### Spirit Lake Casino & Resort

7889 Hwy 57 N 800-946-8238  
[spiritlakecasino.com](http://spiritlakecasino.com)  
Gaming, 124-room hotel, full-service marina, fully furnished log cabins and RV park with full hook-ups.

### Spirit Lake Marina

7889 Hwy 57 S 866-925-3937  
[spiritlakecasino.com/cabins](http://spiritlakecasino.com/cabins)  
For all your boating and fishing needs, full-service grocery/convenience and gas store right on the lake.

### White Horse Hill National Game Preserve

2107 Park Dr 701-766-4272  
[fws.gov/refuge/sullys\\_hill\\_national\\_game\\_preserve](http://fws.gov/refuge/sullys_hill_national_game_preserve)  
More than 250 species of birds, 2-mile nature trail or quarter mile paved accessible trail.

## ST THOMAS

### Nowesta Memorial Tree Grove

Cty Rd 11 701-228-3700  
[www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/nowesta-memorial-tree-grove](http://www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/nowesta-memorial-tree-grove)  
The 12-acre Nowesta Memorial Grove is dedicated as a living memorial to the pioneers' early tree planting efforts.

## STANLEY

### Flickertail Village Museum

405 12th Ave SE 701-628-2326  
[stanleynd.com](http://stanleynd.com)  
20 buildings, including depot, jail, school, church, homestead, country store and restored dolls.

### Ina Mae Rude Aquatic Center

603 8th Ave SE 701-628-2225  
[stanleyhealth.org/ina-mae-rude-aquatic-center](http://stanleyhealth.org/ina-mae-rude-aquatic-center)  
State-of-the-art indoor warm water therapeutic and exercise pool.

### Mountrail County Courthouse

101 N Main St 701-628-2145  
[www.co.mountrail.nd.us/pages/courthouse](http://www.co.mountrail.nd.us/pages/courthouse)  
Listed on the National Register of Historic Places. Majestic example of French Renaissance structure.

### Sibyl Center

301 1st St SW 701-629-1721  
[sibylcenter.org](http://sibylcenter.org)  
Built in 1928. Now a venue for arts and music. Example of the prairie churches of North Dakota.

## STANTON

### Fort Clark State Historic Site

15 miles SW of Washburn 701-328-3508  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/clark/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/clark/index.html)  
Built in 1830-31 by the American Fur Company to serve Mandan Native Americans. Foundations of fort remain.

### Knife River Indian Villages

National Historic Site  
564 Cty Rd 37 701-745-3300  
[nps.gov/knri](http://nps.gov/knri)  
Remains of 3 Hidatsa villages at the site, home of Sakakawea. Modern museum, visitor center.

## STEELE

### Kidder County Courthouse

120 E Broadway 701-475-2632  
[ndcourts.gov/court-locations/kidder-county](http://ndcourts.gov/court-locations/kidder-county)  
Built in 1881 as a hotel, named county courthouse in 1885. On National Register of Historic Places.

### Kidder County Museum

103 W Broadway 701-475-2133  
ND history comes to life. Worship in the country chapel.

### Steele Birding Drives

105 W Broadway 701-475-2133  
[steeland.com/attractions](http://steeland.com/attractions)  
3 self-guided tours into the remote areas of Kidder County native grasslands.

### World's Largest Sandhill Crane

255 5th St NE 701-475-2133  
"Sandy" stands 40 feet high in a park of native and non-native plants and grasses.

## STRASBURG

### Sts. Peter and Paul Catholic Church

503 N 2nd St 701-336-7172  
[emmonscatholics.org](http://emmonscatholics.org)  
Built in 1910. Church stands as a testament to the enduring faith of its members past and present.

### Welk Homestead State Historic Site

845 88th St SE 701-328-2666  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/welk](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/welk)  
Boyhood home of the famous "Champagne Music Maker," band leader Lawrence Welk.

## TIOGA

### Tioga Chamber of Commerce

101 Main St N 701-664-8233  
[tiogand.net](http://tiogand.net)

### Tioga Swimming Pool

210 5th St NW 701-664-2954  
[tiogahistoricalsociety.com](http://tiogahistoricalsociety.com)  
Take a dip in the pool to cool off on hot summer days.

### Norseman Museum

108 N Welo St 701-664-6872  
[tiogahistoricalsociety.com](http://tiogahistoricalsociety.com)  
Displays containing history, pictures and artifacts of early settlers' homes, farms and businesses.

## TOWNER

### North Dakota Forest Service Nursery

878 Nursery Rd 701-537-5636  
[www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services](http://www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services)  
The only state tree nursery in North Dakota. Produces 1.3 million trees per year.

## TRENTON

### Grand Treasure Casino

4418 147th Ave NW 701-572-2690  
[grandtreasurecasino.com](http://grandtreasurecasino.com)  
Open 24/7 and has all the amenities including gaming, promotions, players club and dining options.

## TURTLE LAKE

### John E. Williams Preserve

1053 9th St NW 701-794-8741  
[nature.org/en-us/about-us/where-we-work/united-states/north-dakota](http://nature.org/en-us/about-us/where-we-work/united-states/north-dakota)  
Nearly treeless, gently rolling grasslands and wetlands, which is important migratory stopover.

### Rusty, the Two-Ton Turtle

S Ave 701-446-2596  
[turtlelakend.org](http://turtlelakend.org)  
Rusty, the two-ton Turtle located on the southside of Turtle Lake. Outdoor display.

## UNDERWOOD

### Falkirk Mine

2801 1st St SW 701-442-5751  
[nacool.com](http://nacool.com)  
Surface mining operation with some of the largest earthmoving equipment manufactured. Tours Available.

### McLean County Speedway

78 N Prairie View 701-400-2291  
[myracepass.com/tracks/2089](http://myracepass.com/tracks/2089)  
The McLean County Speedway is an official IMCA sanctioned track.



## VALLEY CITY

### Valley City Convention & Visitors Bureau and Rosebud Visitor Center

250 W Main St 701-845-1891  
[hellovalley.com](http://hellovalley.com)

### Barnes County Historical Society and Museum

315 Central Ave N 701-845-0966  
[barnescountyhistoricalsocietymuseum.com](http://barnescountyhistoricalsocietymuseum.com)  
18,000-square-foot facility features frequently changing exhibits and "Gundy" the Triceratops.

### High Line Bridge

5th Ave & 12th St NE 888-288-1891/701-845-1891  
[hellovalley.com](http://hellovalley.com)

At 3,860 feet long and 162 feet above the riverbed, it is one of the longest and highest bridges in the nation.

### Medicine Wheel Park

I-94 Exit 292 800-532-8641/701-845-7452  
Wintershow Rd  
[medicinewheel.vcsu.edu](http://medicinewheel.vcsu.edu)  
30-acre park includes medicine wheel solar calendar, solar system model and 5 interpretive panels.

### North Country National Scenic Trail

250 Main St W 888-288-1891/701-845-1891  
[northcountrytrail.org/trail/north-dakota](http://northcountrytrail.org/trail/north-dakota)  
The trail runs through many parks, recreation areas and grasslands around Valley City.

### Scenic Bridges Tour

250 Main St W 888-288-1891/701-845-1891  
[hellovalley.com](http://hellovalley.com)  
Valley City is very proud of its beautiful and historic bridges and has a tour to showcase them.

### Sheyenne River Valley National Scenic Byway

250 Main St W 888-288-1891/701-845-1891  
[hellovalley.com](http://hellovalley.com)  
41 award-winning interpretive panels are spread over the 63-mile drive through the beautiful valley.

### Sheyenne River Water Trail

250 Main St W 701-845-1891  
[hellovalley.com](http://hellovalley.com)  
Starts north of Lake Ashtabula at ACoE Johnson Landing, portage around Baldhill Dam to the Sheyenne River.

### Valley City National Fish Hatchery

1115 River Rd 701-845-3464  
[fws.gov/valleycity/imagesvalleyairphotov.gif](http://fws.gov/valleycity/imagesvalleyairphotov.gif)  
One of two federal fish hatcheries in the state has visitor center with interpretative displays.

### Valley City State University Planetarium

101 College St SW 800-532-8641/701-845-7452  
[vcsu.edu](http://vcsu.edu)  
Only planetarium in the state and projects more than 2,500 stars on a 24-foot dome with seating for 52.

### VCPR Community Pool

870 2nd Ave NE 701-845-0926  
Swim session fees includes use of water slide.

## VELVA

### Black Butte Adventures

1975 48th St N 701-626-2226  
18 miles SE of Minot  
Black Butte Adventures offers outdoor family getaway for mountain bikers and hikers.

### David Thompson State Historic Site

One-half miles W of Verendrye 701-328-2666  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/thompson/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/thompson/index.html)  
Monument to David Thompson, pioneer geographer and explorer who mapped area in 1797.

## WAHPETON

### Wahpeton Convention and Visitors Bureau/Visitors Center

418 Dakota Ave 701-591-1010  
[visitwahpeton.com](http://visitwahpeton.com)

### Chahinkapa Park Swimming Pool

85 R J Hughes Dr 701-642-2811  
Community swimming pool includes a 178-foot double-loop water slide.

### Chahinkapa Zoo

1004 R J Hughes Dr 701-642-8709  
[chahinkapazoo.org](http://chahinkapazoo.org)  
More than 300 animals representing 6 continents and 100 species make the zoo their home. Prairie Rose Carousel and Sculpture Garden.

### Red Door Art Gallery

418 Dakota Ave 701-591-1010  
[reddoorgallerywahpeton.com](http://reddoorgallerywahpeton.com)  
Gallery displays and sells art by local and regional artists.

### Richland County Historical Museum

11 7th Ave N 701-642-3075  
[richlandcountymuseumnd.com](http://richlandcountymuseumnd.com)  
More than 12,500 square feet of historical materials and collections on display.

### Ringling Brothers Circus Memorial

Riverside Cemetery 701-642-8559  
182nd Ave SE  
Tribute to two circus workers killed by a lightning strike on June 10, 1897.

### Worlds Largest Catfish

86 Dabill Dr 701-642-8559  
[visitwahpeton.com](http://visitwahpeton.com)  
Wahpper measures 40 feet long, 12 feet tall and weighs in at 5,000 pounds.

## WALHALLA

### Walhalla Area Chamber of Commerce

1105 Central Ave 701-549-3939  
[walhalland.org/chamber.php](http://walhalland.org/chamber.php)

### Frost Fire Park

11950 Cty Hwy 55 701-549-3600  
[frostfirepark.org](http://frostfirepark.org)  
Triple chair lift, 350-foot vertical drop, 100% snowmaking coverage, terrain park, tubing area.

### Frost Fire Summer Theatre

11950 Cty Hwy 55 701-549-3602  
[frostfirepark.org/summer-theatre](http://frostfirepark.org/summer-theatre)  
Outdoor amphitheater overlooking the Pembina Gorge features Broadway-style musicals.

### Gingras Trading Post State Historic Site

12882 105th St NE 701-825-6840  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/gingras/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/gingras/index.html)  
1840s buildings are the oldest still standing that were built in North Dakota by Euro-Americans.

### Masonic Scenic Overlook

Walhalla 701-549-2707  
[walhalland.org](http://walhalland.org)  
The vista overlooks the beautiful Pembina River and the Pembina Gorge.

### Pembina River Trail

Rendezvous Region 701-549-3176  
[walhalland.org/attractions.php](http://walhalland.org/attractions.php)  
North Dakota's only "whitewater river" is considered an excellent canoeing and kayaking area.

### Rendezvous Region Backway

Hwy 32 701-549-3176  
[walhalland.org/byway.php](http://walhalland.org/byway.php)  
Special place steeped in history, with natural resources, recreation, scenic beauty and culture and Masonic Scenic Overlook, 1,155 feet above sea level.

### Tetrault Woods State Forest

1.5 miles S along Hwy 32 701-228-3700  
[www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/tetrault-woods-state-forest](http://www.ag.ndsu.edu/ndfs/programs-and-services/tetrault-woods-state-forest)  
The 592-acre state forest/undeveloped wildlife setting is an adventure for hikers, bikers and horseback riders.

### The Pembina Gorge

Rendezvous Region 701-549-3176  
[walhalland.org](http://walhalland.org)  
12,500 acres and the longest segment of unaltered river valley in the state. 65 natural diversity features.

## WASHBURN

### Cross Ranch State Park

1403 River Road 701-794-3731  
[parkrec.nd.gov/cross-ranch-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/cross-ranch-state-park)  
A boat ramp and canoe and kayak rentals available. An extensive trail system can be explored on foot or cross-country skis.

### Fort Mandan

2576 8th St SW 877-462-8535/701-462-8535  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/mandan](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/mandan)  
Reconstructed winter fort of the Lewis and Clark Expedition from 1804-1805. Visitor center.

### Henry Lorentzen Western Art Gallery

2747 8th St SW  
[henrylorentzen.com/nd-western-art-gallery.html](http://henrylorentzen.com/nd-western-art-gallery.html)  
Western heritage art gallery, museum and items for sale. Features North Dakota arts and artists.

### Lewis and Clark Interpretive Center

2576 8th St SW 877-462-8535/701-462-8535  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/lcic](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/lcic)  
Interactive displays and new exhibits of more than 100 items Lewis and Clark used on the expedition.

### McLean County Historical Society Museum

602 Main Ave 701-462-3660  
[washburnnd.com/museum](http://washburnnd.com/museum)  
Exhibits include geological, wildlife, Native American, Missouri River, musical, education and military.

### Sakakawea Scenic Byway

Hwy 200A from Washburn to Stanton 701-328-5364  
[washburnnd.com](http://washburnnd.com)  
Fantastic views of the Missouri River Valley and some of the state's Lewis and Clark destinations.

### Washburn Swimming Pool

210 9th St 701-462-8255  
Open June-August with a large pool, separate baby pool, 2 swimming areas, lap pool and 2 diving boards.

## WATFORD CITY

### McKenzie County Tourism

100 2nd Ave SW 701-444-5804  
[county.mckenziecountynet.net/department/tourism](http://county.mckenziecountynet.net/department/tourism)

### Long X Trading Post Visitor Center

100 2nd Ave SW 800-701-2804/701-444-5804  
[visitwatfordcity.com](http://visitwatfordcity.com)  
The Long X Visitor Center is the central location for general visitor information.

### McKenzie County Heritage Park

904 2nd Ave SW 701-842-6434  
[ndtourism.com/watford-city/history/museums/mckenzie-county-heritage-park](http://ndtourism.com/watford-city/history/museums/mckenzie-county-heritage-park)  
Buildings from the county's history include trapper's cabin, country school and homestead shack.

### Pioneer Museum of McKenzie County

100 2nd Ave SW 800-701-2804/701-444-2990  
[visitwatfordcity.com](http://visitwatfordcity.com)  
See the largest petrified tree stump in ND (60 mil yrs old).

### Theodore Roosevelt National Park - North Unit

15 miles S on Hwy 85 701-842-2333  
[nps.gov/thro](http://nps.gov/thro)  
Scenic splendor in the Badlands. Scenic drive, wildlife viewing, hiking, camping and ranger activities.

### Theodore Roosevelt National Park North Unit Scenic Byway

15 miles S on Hwy 85 701-842-2333  
[frommers.com/destinations/theodore-roosevelt-national-park/the-north-unit](http://frommers.com/destinations/theodore-roosevelt-national-park/the-north-unit)



See colorful North Dakota Badlands up close. Wildlife viewing, open prairie and the Little Missouri River.

### Watford City Children's Play Park

120 S Main St 800-701-2804/701-444-5804  
[visitwatfordcity.com/DiscoverItem/Around-Town/Childrens-Park-Centennial-Park](http://visitwatfordcity.com/DiscoverItem/Around-Town/Childrens-Park-Centennial-Park)  
Swing, slide and just relax. Picnic area.

### Wild West Water Park

315 3rd St SE 701-570-3677/701-444-7665  
[watfordcityparks.com/Outdoor-Pool/Wild-West-Water-Park](http://watfordcityparks.com/Outdoor-Pool/Wild-West-Water-Park)  
2 tower slides, children's water play area, hot tub.

## WEST FARGO

### Bonanzaville, USA

1351 W Main Ave 701-282-2822  
[bonanzaville.org](http://bonanzaville.org)  
43 historic buildings and more than 400,000 artifacts. Site includes several museum buildings.

### Fargo Escape Room

2220 Main Ave E 701-532-1138  
[fargoescaperoom.com](http://fargoescaperoom.com)  
Minimum of 4 players. Advanced bookings required.

### Grateful Cratefuls

300 Sheyenne St 701-532-1630  
[gratefulcratefuls.com](http://gratefulcratefuls.com)  
Unique, thoughtful, simple Gifting Services with ND-made treats and goods.

### Rustad Recreation Center

601 26th Ave E  
A multi-sport facility offering volleyball, basketball, pickleball, & elevated walking track throughout the year.

### Tactical Action Gaming (TAG)

1702 4th Ave NW Ste #G  
Indoor Nerf sports and tactical laser tag arena.

## WHITE SHIELD

### Old Scouts Cemetery

5 miles W on Hwy 1804 701-471-8509  
[beautifulbadlandsnd.com/veterans-day-visit-the-only-old-scouts-cemetery](http://beautifulbadlandsnd.com/veterans-day-visit-the-only-old-scouts-cemetery)  
Cemetery pays tribute to Native Americans who served their country in times of war and peace.

## WILLISTON

### Williston Convention and Visitors Bureau

212 Airport Rd 800-615-9041/701-774-9041  
[visitwilliston.com](http://visitwilliston.com)

### Eckert Youth Pool

5 Main St 701-577-9001  
Outdoor swimming pool.

### Fort Buford State Historic Site

15349 39th Ln NW 701-572-9034  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/buford/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/buford/index.html)  
Exhibits in original buildings and reconstructed barracks. Site of Sitting Bull surrender in 1881.

### Fort Union Trading Post National Historic Site

15550 Hwy 1804 701-572-9083  
[nps.gov/fous/index.htm](http://nps.gov/fous/index.htm)  
Principal fur trading post on Missouri River served Assiniboine, Crow, Cree, Ojibway, Hidatsa and Blackfeet.

### James Memorial Art Center

621 1st Ave W 701-774-3601  
[thejamesmemorial.org](http://thejamesmemorial.org)  
Built in 1911, now an art and cultural center. Gallery has works by local, regional and national artists.

### Missouri-Yellowstone Confluence Interpretive Center (MYCIC)

15349 39th Ln NW 701-572-9034  
[history.nd.gov/historicsites/mycic/index.html](http://history.nd.gov/historicsites/mycic/index.html)  
Museum exhibits and interpretive walking trail tell the stories of the confluence.

### Strike Zone

1804 2nd Ave W 701-572-3344  
[strikezonend.com](http://strikezonend.com)  
Family fun center with 24 bowling lanes and 30+ arcade redemption games.

### Wheat Monument

Davidson Park 701-774-0270  
11th St & 9th Ave W  
35-foot-tall monument is a tribute to the men and women who settled the prairie and raised wheat and other grain.

### Williston Area Recreation Center

822 18th St E 701-774-9773  
[willistonparks.com/williston-arc](http://willistonparks.com/williston-arc)  
Family recreation center includes waterpark, pools, tracks, fitness center and much more.

### Williston Basin Racing Association

UMVF Fairgrounds 701-774-5055  
519 53rd St E  
[willistonbasinspeedway.com](http://willistonbasinspeedway.com)  
Auto racing.

## WIMBLEDON

### Midland Continental Depot Transportation Museum Featuring Peggy Lee

401 Railway St 701-320-1020  
[midlandcontinentaldepot.com](http://midlandcontinentaldepot.com)  
Museum showcasing Midland Continental Railroad and high-school home of music legend Peggy Lee.

### Wimbledon Community Museum

301 Center St 701-435-2628  
[wimbledonnd.com](http://wimbledonnd.com)  
4 buildings housing cultural artifacts from the early homestead days of eastern North Dakota.

## WISHEK

### Wishek Association of Commerce

[wishek-nd.com](http://wishek-nd.com)

### Beaver Lake State Park

3850 70th St SE 701-452-2752  
[parkrec.nd.gov/beaver-lake-state-park](http://parkrec.nd.gov/beaver-lake-state-park)  
Modern and primitive camping with 3 camping cabins, an amphitheater, picnic shelters, playground, modern comfort stations with showers and miles of trails.

### Tri-County Speedway

Tri-County Fairgrounds 701-452-4212  
8050 38th Ave SE  
[tricotofair.com](http://tricotofair.com)  
Stock car races, mud races, truck and trailer races.

## WOLFORD

### Dale and Martha Hawk Museum

Wolford 701-583-2381  
[hawkmuseum.org](http://hawkmuseum.org)  
Antique farm equipment, tractors, threshers, autos and 500 clocks.

## WOODWORTH

### Melzer Museum

Main St 701-752-4119  
The office of the late Dr. Melzer, an early settlement physician, also contains American Indian photography.

## WHEATLAND

### One-room Schoolhouse

Exit 324 off I-94, 3 miles S  
Restored schoolhouse, free and open to the public.





# HOTELS & MOTELS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
ASHLEY	Ashley Inn	207 W Main	701-288-3441					♿
BEACH	Buckboard Inn	1191 1st Ave NW	701-872-4794				🐾	
BELCOURT	Sky Dancer Casino and Resort	3965 Sky Dancer Way NE	701-224-2400	📶	🏊		🐾	♿
BELFIELD	Cowboy Inn	406 Hwy 10 E	701-575-4245	📶				
	Trapper's Inn Motel	801 Hwy 85 N	701-575-4261					♿
BEULAH	AmericInn Lodge and Suites	2100 2nd Ave NW	701-873-2220		🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Dakota Farms Inn	1200 Hwy 49 N	701-873-2242	📶		☕	🐾	♿
	Scot Wood Motel	1008 Hwy 49 N	701-873-2850			☕	🐾	♿
BISMARCK	Americas Best Value Inn & Suites	1505 Interchange Ave	701-223-8060	📶				♿
	AmericInn by Wyndham Bismarck	3235 State St	701-250-1000	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Best Western Roosevelt Place Hotel	1405 Skyline Way	701-751-2550	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Bismarck Hotel & Conference Center	800 S 3rd St	701-258-7700	📶	🏊		🐾	♿
	Budget Inn Express	122 E Thayer Ave	701-255-1450	📶				
	Candlewood Suites	4400 Skyline Crossings	701-751-8900		🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Comfort Suites	929 Gateway Ave	701-223-4009	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Country Inn and Suites by Radisson Bismarck	3205 N 14th St	701-258-4200	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Courtyard By Marriott	3319 N 14th St	701-223-6667	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Days Inn Bismarck	1300 E Capitol Ave	701-223-9151		🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Ever Spring Inn & Suites of Bismarck	200 E Bismarck Expy	701-222-2900	📶		☕		♿
	Expressway Suites of Bismarck	180 E Bismarck Expy	701-222-3311	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott® Bismarck North	1120 E Century Ave	701-223-9077	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott® Bismarck South	135 Ivy Ave	701-223-9293	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Hampton Inn	1440 Mapleton Ave	701-751-3100	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Hampton Inn & Suites	2020 Schafer St	701-751-5656	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Holiday Inn	3903 State St	701-751-8240	📶	🏊			♿
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites	3001 N 15th St	701-221-0850	📶	🏊	☕		
	Home 2 Suites Bismarck	1122 W Turnpike Ave	701-751-3400	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	La Quinta Inn & Suites	2240 N 12th St	701-751-3313	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	MainStay Suites	2507 N 9th St	701-223-9119	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Motel 6 Bismarck	2433 State St	701-255-6878	📶			🐾	
	My Place Hotel	2640 Centennial Rd	701-751-5080	📶			🐾	♿
	Quality Inn	1030 E Interstate Ave	701-223-1911	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Radisson Hotel	605 E Broadway Ave	701-255-6000	📶	🏊		🐾	♿
	Ramada Bismarck Hotel & Conference Center	1400 E Interchange Ave	701-258-7000	📶	🏊		🐾	♿
	Residence Inn by Marriott	3421 N 14th St	701-258-6088	📶	🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Sleep Inn and Suites	1510 E Century Ave	701-751-4860	📶	🏊			♿
	Staybridge Suites	2801 Gateway Ave	701-223-1499	📶	🏊		🐾	
	Super 8	1124 E Capitol Ave	701-255-1314		🏊	☕		
	Wingate by Wyndham	1421 Skyline Blvd	701-751-2373	📶	🏊	☕		♿
BOTTINEAU	Bottineau Super 8	1007 11th St E	701-228-2125	📶		☕		
	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	1109 11th St E	701-534-2121	📶		☕	🐾	♿
	Quilt Inn & Suites	10722 Lake Ln Rd	701-263-6500					♿
	Turtle Mountain Inn	345 W 11th St	701-228-2296			☕	🐾	
BOWBELLS	Bowbells Hotel	3 Main St SE	701-847-4887	📶				♿
BOWMAN	Bowman Inn and Suites	502 Hwy 12 502, US-12	701-458-2000	📶			🐾	♿
	Bowman Lodge and Convention Center	207 Hwy 12 W	701-523-7750	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Budget Host 4-U Motel	704 Hwy 12 W	701-523-3243	📶			🐾	
	El-Vu Motel	409 Hwy 85 S	701 523-5224				🐾	
	North Winds Lodge	503 Hwy 85 S	701-523-5641	📶				♿
	Super 8 Motel	408 3rd Ave SW	701-523-5613	📶		☕	🐾	♿
	Trail Motel Extended Stays	208 Hwy 12 W	701-523-7750	📶				
CARRINGTON	Carrington Inn & Suites	101 4th Ave S (Hwy 281)	701-652-3982			☕		♿
	Chieftain Conference Center	60 4th Ave S (Hwy 281)	701-652-3131					♿
	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	835 5th Ave N	701-652-3000			☕		♿
CARSON	El Rancho Motel	115 1st Ave E	701-622-3495	📶			🐾	♿
CASSELTON	Governors' Inn - Days Inn by Wyndham	2050 Governors Dr	701-347-4524		🏊			♿
CAVALIER	Cedar Inn Motel, Restaurant & Liquor Store	502 Division Ave S	701-265-8341	📶		☕		
COLUMBUS	Bear Motel	103 1st St E	701-939-5302				🐾	
COOPERSTOWN	Coachman Inn	504 9th St SW	701-797-2181				🐾	♿
	Westside Motel	601 Rollin Ave SW	701-797-2415				🐾	
CROSBY	Guardian Inn and Suites of Crosby	11813 Hwy 5 NW	701-965-6400	📶		☕		
DEVILS LAKE	Cobblestone Hotel & Suite	1801 Hwy 2 E	701-544-0129	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Devils Lake Sportsmen's Lodge	702 Hwy 2 W	701-662-4927				🐾	
	Fireside Inn and Suites	215 Hwy 2 E	701-662-6760				🐾	
	Holiday Inn Express	875 Hwy 2 E	701-665-3200		🏊	☕	🐾	♿
	Rodeway Inn	1109 Hwy 20 S	701-662-5381			☕	🐾	♿
	Sleep Inn & Suites	1413 Hwy 2	701-544-1111	📶	🏊	☕		♿
	Spirit Lake City Center Motel	518 5th St NE	701-662-4918	📶				
	Sunlac Inn	111 1st St W	701-662-5011			☕	🐾	♿



# HOTELS & MOTELS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
DEVILS LAKE	Super 8 Motel	1001 Hwy 2 E	701-662-8656					
DICKINSON	1026 Oasis Inn	1026 W Villard	701-225-6703					
	AmericInn & Suites by Wyndham	229 15th St W	701-225-1400					
	Astoria Hotel and Event Center	363 15th St W	701-456-5000					
	Badlands Inn & Suites	71 W Museum Dr	701-225-9510					
	Best Budget Inn	642 12th St W	701-690-4087					
	Candlewood Suites	1430 Sims	701-761-2050					
	Comfort Inn	493 Elks Dr	701-264-7300					
	Dickinson Inn	637 12th St W	701-483-0637					
	Hampton Inn and Suites Dickinson	110 14th St W	701-456-0100					
	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham	1170 Roughrider Blvd	701-483-7829					
	Holiday Inn Express & Suites	103 14th St W	701-456-8000					
	La Quinta Inn & Suites	552 12th St W	701-456-2500					
	Microtel Inn & Suites By Wyndham	1597 6th Ave W	701-456-2000					
	My Place Extended Stay	2431 3rd Ave W	701-483-0300					
	NODAK Motel	600 E Villard	701-225-5119					
	Red Roof Inn & Suites	165 26th St W	701-483-1688					
	Roosevelt Grand Dakota Hotel	532 15th St W	701-483-5600					
DRAYTON	TownePlace Suites Dickinson	240 29th St W	701-483-4724					
	WoodSpring Suites	3233 Legend Dr	701-483-6900					
EDGELEY	Economy Hotel	502 W Hwy 66	701-454-6464					
ELGIN	Prairie Rose Inn	111 Frontage Rd	701-493-2075					
ELLENDALE	Cross Roads Inn	310 Railroad Ave E	701-584-2752					
	Harvest Inn	605 1st Ave S	701-349-2467					
ENDERLIN	Prairie Winds Motel	70 5th St N	701-349-3771					
	Eagles Nest Motel	214 4th Ave	701-437-2129					
FARGO	Enderlin Inn	1 Railway St	701-437-2000					
	AmericInn by Wyndham Fargo Medical Center	4325 23rd Ave S	701-235-4699					
	AmericInn Fargo West Acres	1423 35th St SW	701-234-9946					
	Baymont Inn and Suites	1340 21st Ave S	701-476-3900					
	Best Western Plus Kelly Inn & Suites	1767 44th St S	701-282-2143					
	Biltmore on Main	3800 Main Ave	701-281-9700					
	Candlewood Suites Fargo @ NDSU	1831 NDSU Research Park Dr	701-235-8200					
	Clubhouse Hotel & Suites	4400 15th Ave S	701-282-5777					
	C'mon Inn	4338 20th Ave SW	701-277-9944					
	Comfort Suites	4417 23rd Ave S	701-277-5576					
	Country Inn & Suites of Fargo	3316 13th Ave S	701-234-0565					
	Courtyard by Marriott Fargo	2249 55th St S	701-364-5500					
	Days Inn	3431 14th Ave S	701-235-5566					
	Days Inn and Suites Fargo 19th Ave/Airport Dome	1507 19th Ave N	701-404-9564					
	Delta Hotels Fargo	1635 42nd St S	701-277-9000					
	Expressway Suites of Fargo	4303 17th Ave S	701-239-4303					
	Fargo Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott	3902 9th Ave S	701-281-0494					
	Fargo Inn & Suites	1025 38th St SW	701-282-6300					
	Four Points by Sheraton Fargo	5064 23rd Ave S	701-364-0000					
	Grand Inn	3402 14th Ave S	701-232-1321					
	Hilton Garden Inn Fargo	4351 17th Ave S	701-499-6000					
	Holiday Inn Express Fargo SW - I-94 Medical Center	4711 19th Ave S	701-356-3232					
	Holiday Inn Express-West Acres	1040 40th St S	701-282-2000					
	Holiday Inn of Fargo	3803 13th Ave S	701-282-2700					
	Homewood Suites by Hilton	2021 16th St N	701-235-3150					
	Hotel Donaldson	101 Broadway	701-478-1000					
	Jasper Hotel	215 Broadway N	701-532-2150					
	La Quinta Inn & Suites	2355 46th St S	701-499-2000					
	Mainstay Suites	1901 44th St S	701-277-4627					
	Motel 6	1202 36th St SW	701-232-9251					
	Motel 6 South	3110 39th St S	701-282-9200					
	My Place Hotel	2555 55th St S	701-532-2555					
	Quality Inn	1407 35th St S	701-205-3183					
	Quality Suites	1415 35th St S	701-566-7626					
	Radisson Blu Fargo	201 N 5th St	701-232-7363					
	Ramada Fargo	3333 13th Ave S	701-235-3333					
	Red Roof Inn	1921 44th St SW	701-281-8240					
	Residence Inn by Marriott	4335 23rd Ave S	701-282-2240					
	Rodeway Inn Fargo	2202 S University Dr	701-239-8022					
	Sleep Inn and Suites	4625 23rd Ave S	701-492-6245					
	Staybridge Suites	4300 20th Ave S	701-281-4900					
	Super 8 Fargo Airport	1101 38th St NW	701-433-1532					
	Wingate by Wyndham	4429 19th Ave S	701-281-9133					



# HOTELS & MOTELS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
FARGO	WoodSpring Suites	1090 35th St N	701-532-1600					
FORMAN	Forman Inn & Suites	108 S Ave W	701-724-4094					
FORT RANSOM	Rockstad River Inn and Yurt	123 Main St	701-973-2103					
FORT YATES	Prairie Knights Casino & Resort	7932 Hwy 24	701-854-7777					
FULLERTON	Carroll House	19 N Monroe	701-375-7571					
GARRISON	North Shore Inn and Suites	430 5th Ave SW	701-463-7202					
GRAFTON	AmericInn Motel & Suites	1015 12th St W	701-352-2788					
	Select Inn	948 W 12th St	701-352-0888					
GRAND FORKS	Americas Best Value Inn	1000 N 42nd St	701-775-0555					
	AmericInn	1820 S Columbia Rd	701-780-9925					
	Baymont Inn & Suites	951 S 42nd St	701-757-2345					
	Best Western Harvest Inn and Suites	3350 32nd Ave S	701-775-5000					
	C'mon Inn	3051 32nd Ave S	701-775-3320					
	Canad Inns Destination Center Grand Forks	1000 S 42nd St, attached to the Alerus Center	701-772-8404					
	Country Inn & Suites	3101 S 42nd St	701-757-2200					
	Days Inn	3101 S 34th St	701-775-0060					
	Econo Lodge	900 N 43rd St	701-746-6666					
	Expressway Suites of Grand Forks	4040 11th Ave S	701-757-7000					
	Fairfield Inn	3051 S 34th St	701-775-7910					
	Hampton Inn & Suites	2985 42nd St S	701-757-2255					
	Hilton Garden Inn Grand Forks/UND	4301 James Ray Dr	701-775-6000					
	Holiday Inn Express	4051 32nd Ave S	701-772-7700					
	Knights Inn	1211 N 47th St	701-757-4041					
	La Quinta Inn & Suites	4051 Garden View Dr	701-757-3600					
	My Place	1315 S 42nd St	701-757-1717					
	Quality Inn	3251 30th Ave S	701-775-7503					
	Ramada	1205 N 43rd St	701-775-3951					
GWINNER	Rodeway Inn	3300 30th Ave S	701-746-1391					
	Sleep Inn & Suites	1350 S 42nd St	701-757-2900					
HANKINSON	SpringHill Suites by Marriott	2837 S 42nd St	701-757-4150					
	Staybridge Suites	1175 42nd St S	855-680-3239					
HARVEY	Super 8	1122 N 43rd St	701-775-8138					
	Crossroads Motel	45 Hwy 32 N	701-678-2444					
HAZEN	Dakota Magic Casino and Hotel	16849 102nd St SE	701-634-3000					
	Hankinson Inn	702 Main Ave S	701-640-7308					
HEBRON	Artos Motel	Hwys 52 and 3 S	701-324-4602					
	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	410 W Brewster	701-635-2222					
HETTINGER	R & R Motel	930 U.S. 52 Business	701-324-2271					
	Roughrider Motor Inn	707 8th Ave NE	701-748-2209					
HILLSBORO	Brick City Motel	507 S Ave	701-878-4467					
	Mirror Lake Lodge	906 Adams Ave	701-567-4571					
JAMESTOWN	Tip Top Motel	508 3rd Ave S	701-567-2437					
	Hillsboro Inn	101 5th St SW	701-436-5501					
	Comfort Inn	811 20th St SW	701-252-7125					
	Days Inn	824 20th St SW	701-368-4042					
	Econo Lodge	2627 Hwy 281 S	701-952-9800					
	Fairfield Inn and Suites	930 25th St SW	701-952-6300					
	Gladstone Inn & Suites	111 2nd St NE	701-252-0700					
	Holiday Inn Express	803 20th St SW	701-251-2131					
	Jamestown Motel	1018 4th Ave SW	701-252-0471					
	My Place Hotel	502 24th St SW	701-952-4400					
	Norway Inn	1009 12th Ave SE	701-252-2363					
	Quality Inn & Suites	507 25th St SW	701-252-3611					
	Star Lite Motel	1610 Business Lp E	701-252-5111					
	Super 8 Hotel	2623 Hwy 281 S	701-205-4691					
	Two Rivers Inn	408 Business Lp W	701-252-0222					
KENMARE	Quilt Inn	1232 N Central Ave	701-385-4100					
	SanWayVe Motel	819 N Central Ave	701-385-4238					
KILLDEER	Cobblestone Inn and Suites	158 Rodeo Dr	701-764-2200					
	Hotel Dakota	637 Bernie St	701-927-1040					
	Mountain View Hotel	15 Mountain View St	701-764-5843					
LAKOTA	Sunlac Inn	Hwy 1 and Hwy 2	701-247-2487					
LAMOURE	Travel Inn LaMoure	300 3rd Ave SW	701-883-5373					
LANGDON	Cobblestone Inn and Suites	510 9th Ave E	701-256-2420					
	Langdon Motor Inn	210 9th Ave	701-256-3600					
LANSFORD	Lansford Motel	Main St	701-784-5920					
LINTON	Cobblestone Inn and Suites of Linton	100 Aspen Ave	701-254-5734					
	Don's Motel	314 S St Paul Ave	701-254-5457					
LISBON	Lisbon Inn	724 Main St	701-683-9076					



# HOTELS & MOTELS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
MADDOCK	Grand Prairie Inn & Apartments	108 Roosevelt Ave	701-438-2120					
MANDAN	Baymont Inn & Suites	I-94, Exit 152	701-663-7401					
	Comfort Inn & Suites Mandan-Bismarck	1516 27th St NW	701-751-7484					
	North Country Inn & Suites	1200 E Main St	701-663-6497					
	The Ridge Motel	2630 Old Red Trail	701-663-8686					
MAYVILLE	Hometown Inn	34 Center Ave S	701-786-9081					
MCCLUSKY	McClusky Motor Motel	394 Hwy 200 NE	701-363-2507					
MEDINA	Cozy Corners Motel	413 Water St E	701-486-3304					
MEDORA	Amble Inn	425 4th St	701-623-4345					
	AmericInn Hotel & Conference Center	75 E River Rd S	701-623-4800					
	Badlands Motel	501 Pacific Ave	701-623-4444					
	Elkhorn Quarters	South side of Medora	701-623-4444					
	Rough Riders Hotel & Conference Center	Downtown Medora	701-623-4444					
MINOT	Baymont Inn and Suites	1609 35th Ave SW	701-837-1700					
	Candlewood Suites	900 37th Ave SW	701-858-7700					
	Clarion Hotel and Convention Center	2200 E Burdick Expy	701-852-2504					
	Comfort Inn & Suites	3420 S Broadway	701-838-5200					
	Comfort Suites	601 22nd Ave SW	701-852-9700					
	Country Inn & Suites by Radisson	1900 22nd Ave SW	701-837-1900					
	Dakota Inn	2401 Hwy 2 and 52 Bypass W	701-838-2700					
	Days Inn	2100 4th St SW	701-852-3646					
	Extended Stay America Suites	1009 20th Ave SE	701-837-1500					
	Grand Hotel	1505 N Broadway	701-852-3161					
	Hampton Inn & Suites Minot/Airport	1400 N Broadway	701-838-1400					
	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham	800 37th Ave SW	701-858-7300					
	Highland Suites	1605 35th Ave SW	701-837-7900					
	Holiday Inn Express Hotel and Suites	300 37th Ave SW	701-837-1200					
	Hotel Revel	510 26th Ave SW	701-852-4300					
	HYATT House Minot	2301 Landmark Dr NW	701-838-7300					
	MainStay Suites	1212 31st Ave SW	701-639-0805					
	Microtel Inn & Suites by Wyndham, Minot	414 37th Ave SW	701-839-2200					
	Motel 6/Studio 6	1515 22nd Ave SW	701-852-2201					
	Quality Inn and Suites Minot	3916 N Broadway	701-390-1820					
	Sierra Inn	929 20th Ave SE	701-837-1800					
	Sleep Inn and Suites with Splash Down Water Park	2400 10th St SW	701-837-3100					
	Staybridge Suites Minot	3009 S Broadway	701-852-0852					
	Super 8 Motel	1315 N Broadway	701-852-1817					
	Welcome Suites Minot Extended Stay Hotel	3501 4th St SW	701-838-2300					
	Wingate by Wyndham	900 24th Ave SW	701-353-8580					
MOTT	Mott Motel	Junction of Hwys 8 & 12	701-824-2297					
NAPOLEON	Mozy Inn	800 Broadway	701-754-2420					
NEW SALEM	Arrowhead Inn	1301 N 8th St	701-843-7100					
NEW TOWN	4 Bears Casino and Lodge	202 Frontage Rd	701-627-4018					
	Little Missouri Inn & Suites	950 Eagle Dr	701-627-4488					
	Teddy's Residential Suites	951 Eagle Dr	701-627-2420					
	West Dakota Inn	708 1st St	701-627-3721					
OAKES	Harvest Inn Hotel Oakes	751 Dakota Ave	701-742-2166					
	Travel Inn Motel	401 Main Ave	701-742-3403					
PARK RIVER	Alexander House, Inc.	903 Park St W	701-284-7141					
PEMBINA	Red Roost Motel	243 W Stutsman	701-825-6254					
PICK CITY	Sakakawea Motel	249 Main Rd E	701-487-3356					
PORTAL	Americana Motel	107 Railway Ave	701-926-4991					
POWERS LAKE	Historic Hygge Hotel	101 Railroad Ave E	701-464-7666					
REGENT	Crocus Inn	50 W 2nd St	701-563-4562					
	Enchanted Castle	607 Main St	701-563-4858					
RICHARDTON	Ray Bern Motel	358 N Ave E	701-974-3863					
RIVERDALE	Riverdale High Lodge	401 3rd St	701-654-9559					
	Sakakawea Sunset Lodge	507 Missouri Dr	701-654-7600					
ROLETTE	Rolette Motel	502 3rd Ave	701-246-3733					
ROLLA	Bilmar Motel	110 11th St SW	701-477-3157					
RUGBY	Cobblestone Inn	402 Hwy 2 E	701-881-3000					
	Northern Lights Inn	U.S. Hwy 2	701-776-5776					
ST. MICHAEL	Spirit Lake Casino & Resort	7889 Hwy 57 N	800-946-8238					
STANLEY	MainStay Suites Stanley	604 Westview Ln	701-628-6246					
	Microtel Inn & Suites	901 Jarard St	701-628-4090					
STEELE	Cobblestone Inn & Suites	623 N Mitchell Ave	701-475-4478					
STERLING	Tops Motel	28 Harold St	701-387-4448					
TIOGA	Black Gold Suites	201 Elm St NE	701-664-4464					
	MainStay Suites	6727 North Dakota Hwy 40	701-664-8000					



# HOTELS & MOTELS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
<b>TIOGA</b>	Tioga Motel	210 2nd St SE	701-664-3395					
<b>UNDERWOOD</b>	Dakota Rose Inn	94 Lincoln Ave	701-442-5251					
<b>VALLEY CITY</b>	AmericInn by Wyndham Valley City	280 Winter Show Rd SW	701-845-5551					
	Econo Lodge	455 Winter Show Rd	701-845-5333					
	GrandStay Hotel & Suites	271 Winter Show Rd SW	701-490-3500					
	Super 8 Motel	822 11th St SW	701-845-1140					
<b>WAHPETON</b>	AmericInn by Wyndham	2029 Two Ten Dr	701-642-8365					
	Baymont Inn by Wyndham	1800 Two Ten Dr	701-642-5000					
	Rodeway Inn	209 S 13th St	701-642-1115					
	Starlite Motel	1005 4th Ave S	701-642-6627					
	Travelodge by Wyndham and Event Center	995 21st Ave N, 210 Bypass	701-484-0378					
<b>WALHALLA</b>	Forestwood Inn and C Store	504 Sunset Ave	701-549-2651					
<b>WASHBURN</b>	Scot Wood Motel	1311 Border Ln, Hwy 83 N	701-462-8191					
<b>WATFORD CITY</b>	Inn at Hunter's Run formerly Black Gold Suites	3617 6th Ave NE	701-444-4100					
	Comfort Inn & Suites	600 3rd Ave SW	701-842-6565					
	Little Missouri Inn & Suites	109 9th Ave SE	701-842-6262					
	Mainstay Suites Watford City	222 Prairie Hills Rd	701-444-4002					
	McKenzie Inn	132 3rd St SW	701-444-3980					
	Roosevelt Inn and Suites	600 2nd Ave SW	701-842-3686					
	Teddy's Residential Suites	113 9th Ave SE	701-842-6480					
	The Watford Hotel	810 3rd Ave SW	701-842-6800					
	WoodSpring Suites Watford City	4005 Frontier Ave	701-842-3130					
<b>WEST FARGO</b>	DoubleTree by Hilton, WF Sanford Medical Center	825 E Beaton Dr	701-551-0120					
	Element	925 19th Ave E	701-478-5333					
	Homewood Suites by Hilton	805 E Beaton Dr	701-551-5800					
	Microtel Inn & Suites	705 23rd Ave	701-446-8989					
	Rodeway Inn West Fargo	731 Main Ave W	701-282-3266					
	Super 8 West Fargo	825 E Main Ave	701-282-7121					
<b>WESTHOPE</b>	Gateway Motel	95 1st Ave W	701-245-6100					
<b>WILLISTON</b>	Bakken Airport XWA Hotel and Studios	5813 Jefferson Ln	701-609-5555					
	Best Western Plus	4201 4th Ave W	701-572-8800					
	Candlewood Suites	3716 6th Ave W	701-572-3716					
	Clarion Hotel and Suites	1505 15th Ave W	701-774-1179					
	Days Inn and Suites	1525 9th Ave NW	701-774-3250					
	EconoLodge	213 35th St W	701-572-4242					
	El Rancho Motor Hotel	1623 2nd Ave W	701-572-6321					
	Four Points by Sheraton Williston	7115 2nd Ave W	701-609-5490					
	Grand View Motel	5527 Hwy 85	701-572-9811					
	Hampton Inn & Suites	1515 14th St W	701-774-5909					
	Hawthorn Suites by Wyndham	3701 4th Ave W	701-577-3701					
	Holiday Inn Express	415 38th St W	701-577-0400					
	Landmark Suites	307 Town and Country Ln SW	701-774-8020					
	MainStay Suites Williston	200 26th St E	701-572-5793					
	Microtel Inn & Suites by Wyndham	3820 4th Ave W	701-577-4900					
	Mobile Motel	325 Depot Ln	701-609-5353					
	Motel 6	1325 19th Ave W	701-774-8152					
	Prairie Suites	5048 Owan Industrial Park	701-572-9163					
	Quality Inn	1001 24th St W	701-203-4291					
	Super 8	2324 2nd Ave W	701-572-8371					
	Vegas Motel	2420 2nd Ave W	701-572-2574					
	The Williston Boutique Hotel	408 1st Ave E	701-572-0544					
	Winterton Suites	340 26th St E	701-572-8347					
	WoodSpring Suites	121 Well St W	701-774-9120					
<b>WING</b>	Wing Hotel	205 Main St	701-943-2444					
<b>WISHEK</b>	Wishek Inn	1216 Beaver Ave	701-452-4223					
<b>WYNDMERE</b>	Black Pelican Motel	702 7th St	701-439-2703					

# UNIQUE LODGING

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
ALMONT	Sunflower Inn	100 Main St	701-843-7364					
ALSEN	Lost Prairie Lodge	203 Main St	701-682-5564					
AMIDON	Cabins of Amidon	207 Court St	701-879-5640					
	Logging Camp Ranch	5705 151st Ave SW	701-279-5501					
ANAMOOSE	Sage Hill Country Inn/Bed and Breakfast	2091 33rd St	701-465-0225					
ANTLER	Cottonwood Cabin	10651 20th Ave NW	701-245-6465					
ARENA	Arena Hunting Lodge	39301 292nd Ave NE	701-214-7728					
ARVILLA	Woodland Cabins	3084 Park Ave	701-594-4445					
ASHLEY	Ashley Bunkhouse	207 1st Ave NE	208-440-2186					
	The Ashley Lodge	301 W Main St	701-535-1197					
BALFOUR	Elaine's Garden and Guesthouse	3238 Hwy 53	701-626-7337					
BALTA	Mack's Dakota Outdoors, Inc.	2905 52nd St NE	715-790-6225					
BEACH	Dry Creek Hideaway	16771 21st St SW	701-872-5888					
BINFORD	Red Willow Lake Retreat Center and Bible Camp	1651 Jacob Dr	701-676-2681					
BISMARCK	Kay's Bed and Breakfast	807 N 6th St	701-258-6877					
	Cloverleaf Condos	576, 578 Solper Ln	701-833-7003					
BOTTINEAU	Homestead Lodge	789 98th St NE	701-263-4069					
	Metigoshe Ministries	165 Lake Ln Rd E	701-263-4788					
	Becks Red Barn Lodge	6730 75th St NE	701-968-4273					
CANDO	Jan's Place	808 4th Ave	701-968-3537					
CARSON	Heart River Cabin	5880 54th Ave SW	701-622-3261					
CAVALIER	Inn at Cavalier	9417 Hwy 18	701-265-8739					
	Arthur A. Link Centennial Cabin	1403 River Rd	701-794-3731					
CENTER	Dakota Cabin	1403 River Rd	701-794-3731					
	John Colter Cabin	1403 River Rd	701-794-3731					
	Yurts at Cross Ranch	1403 River Rd	701-794-3731					
CLEVELAND	Hideaway Lodge	3706 67th Ave SE	701-320-2653					
COOPERSTOWN	Park Avenue Bed and Breakfast	701 Park Ave NW	701-789-0643					
	Prairie Hill Inn	780 Hwy 45	701-789-0188					
CRARY	Cliff-Side Cabin	3872 92nd Ave NE	701-398-3077					
CROSBY	Crosby Lodge	810 4th St SE	701-965-6368					
DAWSON	Dakota Outback Cottages	103 Lake Ave	701-327-8241					
	Ackerman Acres	318 Shelters Place	701-662-2542					
DEVILS LAKE	Bry's Guide Service	4399 88th Ave NE	701-739-0161					
	Devils Lake Sportsmans Lodge	702 Hwy 2 W	701-662-4927					
	Lakeview Lodge	704 Elmwood Rd	701-665-5060					
	Rush Valley Guide Service and Lodging	1438 Bay View Dr	701-740-3868					
	Woodland Resort	1012 Woodland Dr	701-662-5996					
ELGIN	Stone Butte Ranch Cabins	7110 65th Ave SW	701-214-2920					
FESSENDEN	Joey's Place	1103 2nd St NE						
FLASHER	Whiskey Butte Lodge	4295 63rd St	701-597-3027					
FORBES	Elm Lake Lodge	37597 102nd St	605-358-8801					
FORMAN	Forman Inn & Suites	108 S Ave W	701-724-4094					
FORT RANSOM	SG Outfitters	6852 115th Ave SE	701-866-5456					
	Stiklestad Lodge and Event Center	6459 119th Ave SE	701-973-2149					
FORT TOTTEN	Totten Trail Historic Inn	4 Historic Square	701-766-4874					
	Carroll House	19 N Monroe	701-375-7571					
FULLERTON	Hay's Lodge	9464 80th St SE	701-375-7446					
	Prairie Pothole Lodge	9212 100th Ave SE	701-783-4545					
GACKLE	North Dakota Central Flyway Lodge	531 1st Ave W	608-220-7335					
	Cabernet Inn	137 3rd Ave NE	701-463-2662					
GARRISON	Cricket on the Hearth Bed & Breakfast	1635 53rd Ave NW	701-337-5823					
	Garrison Motel/Cabins	539 4th Ave SE	701-463-2858					
GLEN ULLIN	Red Rock Resort - Lake Tschida	7133 Red Rock St	701-202-2552					
	Rock Roof Inn Bed and Breakfast	213 S 5th St	701-348-3877					
GOODRICH	Central Dakota Lodge	5 miles west	701-202-9867					
	Bennett Creek Lodge	8 miles southwest of North Unit of TR National Park	701-863-6678					
GRASSY BUTTE	Lone Butte Ranch	12251 Lone Butte Rd	701-863-6864					
	Paradise Ridge Lodge	13311 7th St NW	701-863-6725					
	The Bunkhouse	12942 Beicegel Creek Rd	701-863-6721					
HALLIDAY	Coyote Creek Hunters Cabin	8510 12th St SW	701-690-3920					
HAMPDEN	Homestead	9069 77th St NE	701-868-3888					
HANKINSON	Lady On The Lake Bed and Breakfast	16604 94th St S	701-242-7520					
HAVANA	Coteau des Prairies Lodge	9953 141st Ave SE	701-680-1175					
	Duck Inn	311 13th St S	701-567-2149					
HETTINGER	Ponderosa Inn	406 8th St NW	701-853-2997					
	T Bar L Lodging	203 9th St S	701-567-2129					
HURDSFIELD	AA Wingmasters	E Main	701-220-7288					
JAMESTOWN	Carl's Hunting Lodge	South of Jamestown and north of Gackle	701-763-6254					



# UNIQUE LODGING

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
JAMESTOWN	Rust House Inn	418 4th Ave SE	701-320-3367					
KENMARE	Greene Acres Lodge	12 miles east, 1 mile south, 3 miles east of Kenmare	701-391-0985					
KINTYRE	Svanes Hunting Lodge	2240 58th St SE	701-332-6757					
KRAMER	Mouse River Outfitters	112 Charles St	218-349-5226					
LANGDON	Bed & Breakfast at Tiffany's	601 8th Ave	701-402-2221					
	Moose Creek Lodge	12104 Hwy 5 E	701-256-5066					
LARIMORE	Larimore Lodging	205 Towner Ave	701-343-6207					
LEEDS	Jan's RV Park and Lodge	500 2nd Ave SE	701-466-2244					
LEONARD	Sheyenne Oaks Horse Camp & RV Park	6050 County Rd 23	701-361-8566					
LIDGERWOOD	Circle T Lodge	330 Wiley Ave S	701-538-7373					
LISBON	Dragon Creek Ranch	6379 123rd Ave SE	701-308-0157					
	Hanna McNally Driftwood Inn	111 Main St	701-680-0423					
MADDOCK	Suite Retreat Lodging	105 Central Ave	701-438-2233					
MANVEL	Cedarwood	12 miles from Grand Forks	218-791-8117					
MARMARTH	The Bunkhouse	Main St	701-279-7000					
MARTIN	Little Red Schoolhouse	2431 21st Ave NE	701-693-2818					
MAYVILLE	2 Oaks Inn	15159 5th St NE	701-786-0000					
MCVILLE	McVillie Lodge	414 N Hamlin St	701-322-2020					
MEDINA	Cabin	3225 55th Ave SE	701-486-3155					
	Campfire Lodge	2950 56th Ave SE	701-486-3502					
	Crystal Springs Camp and Retreat Center	4848 36th St SE	701-486-3467					
	North Country Lodge	106 6th Ave NE	701-320-5317					
	Big Gun Property	202 College St SE	662-417-2412					
MEDORA	Bar X Guest Ranch	35th St W River Rd	701-872-6100					
	Buffalo Gap Guest Ranch and Trailhead	3100 Buffalo Gap Rd	701-623-4200					
	Conestoga Wagons	3370 Pool Dr	701-623-4444					
	Custer's Cottage	156 River Rd S	701-623-4378					
	Dakota Place Lodge	670 Doc Hubbard Dr	701-290-8869					
	Diamond Bar B&B	14996 27th St SW	701-623-4913					
	Hyde House	Pacific Ave	701-623-4444					
	King's Guest Ranch	14625 Plumely Draw Rd	701-623-5364					
	Spirit of the Badlands Lodge	3606 W River Rd	701-290-0080					
	Wannagan Creek Cabins	2440 E River Rd	701-290-7199					
	Wooly Boys Inn	Pacific Ave	701-623-4444					
MELVILLE	Pipestem Creek Garden Lodging and Nature Retreat	33 miles north of Jamestown on Hwy 281	701-650-9002					
MILNOR	Prairie Winds Bed & Breakfast	8585 143rd Ave SE	701-427-5567					
MINNEWAUKAN	Keena's Cabin Rentals	6202 Walleye Ln	701-226-0686					
	McQuid Outdoors & Lodging	150 2nd St	701-351-6058					
	Perch Eyes Guide Service	Minnewaukan	701-351-1294					
	Reel 'Em Inn	210 7th St E	701-351-2657					
	Spirit Water Inn Resort, Inc.	171 Main St E	701-473-2587					
	West Bay Resort	6660 Hwy 19	701-739-9934					
MINOT	Dakota Rose Bed and Breakfast	510 4th Ave NW	701-838-3548					
MOUNTAIN	221 Melsted Place Bed and Breakfast	8735 130th Ave NE	701-993-8257					
	One Majestic Place	12588 88th St NE	701-265-2414					
NAPOLEON	Main Street Suite	133 Main St	701-754-2340					
	The Broken Bell Inn	803 Broadway	701-754-2242					
NEW ROCKFORD	K&M Bison Lodge and Outfitters	222 1st St S	701-947-5947					
	Lake Washington Lodge and Outfitters	206 4th St S	701-302-0418					
NEW TOWN	Lodge at Van Hook	3945 Hwy 8 #100	701-627-4848					
	Van Hook Territorial Inn	8226 39th St NW	701-627-2500					
NOME	Nome Schoolhouse	200 1st Ave	701-850-7764					
NOONAN	Noonan Hotel and Crashpad Bunkhouse	308 Main St	701-925-3333					
OAKES	Noonan House B&B and Event Venue	215 S 7th St	701-353-5255					
PARSHALL	Brendles Bay Resort	7951 35th St NW	701-862-3611					
	Deepwater Bay Bed and Breakfast	7152A 22nd St NW	701-743-4454					
PICK CITY	Lorna Dunes	72 2nd Ln NW	701-220-5511					
PINGREE	Bison Ranch Lodge and Outfitters	2193 71st Ave SE	701-269-1558					
RAY	Lund's Landing	11350 Hwy. 1804	701-568-3474					
REEDER	Roosterville Outfitters	1902 10th St NW	701-853-2942					
	Wolf Butte Lodge	811 14th Ave NW	701-853-2613					
REGENT	Prairie Vista Bed & Breakfast	101 Rural Ave SW	701-563-4542					
ROBINSON	Dakota Hills Hideaway	Hwy 36	701-392-8351					
	Dakota Ritz, LLC	1641 33rd Ave SE	701-392-8452					
	Hunt Dakota	3613 20th St SE	701-226-6888					
RUGBY	ND Hunt House LLC	113 5th St SW	651-380-7823					
SCRANTON	Dakota Winds Lodge	9704 133 Ave SW	701-275-8808					
	North Cedar Creek Farm and Ranch	7204 131st Ave SW	701-275-8291					
SHEYENNE	Open Season Lodge	320 Sunnyside Ave	701-996-3020					

# UNIQUE LODGING

City	Name	Location	Phone	Wi-fi	Pool	Free Breakfast	Pet Friendly	Accessible
<b>SHEYENNE</b>	Northern Hideaway	115 Sheyenne Ave	701-302-0829					
<b>STANLEY</b>	TTT Ranch	4949 Triple T Rd	701-628-2418					
<b>STARKWEATHER</b>	Berg Family Farm	Starkweather	701-292-4101					
<b>STERLING</b>	Black Leg Ranch	24750 62nd Ave SE	602-510-6094					
	Rolling Plains Adventures	24750 62nd Ave SE	701-367-3737					
<b>STRASBURG</b>	Wunnerful Wunnerful Inn	205 N Ave F	701-220-4244					
<b>TIOGA</b>	North Fork Lodge	7164 103rd Ave NW	701-664-2011					
<b>TOWER CITY</b>	Tower City Inn Bed and Breakfast	502 Church St	701-749-2660					
<b>TOWNER</b>	Wintering Creek Hunting Lodge	45 54th St NE	701-537-3037					
<b>TURTLE LAKE</b>	Hunt Inn	502 Eggert St	701-315-0723					
<b>TUTTLE</b>	Four Seasons Lodging	201 N Anderson St	701-867-2706					
	President's House Guest Inn	159 Viking Dr	701-845-7122					
<b>VALLEY CITY</b>	Sheyenne Riverbend Farm	Co Rd 21	701-845-1377					
	Three Oaks Guest Inn	530 3rd St SE	701-490-6000					
<b>VERONA</b>	Bear Creek Lodge	205 7th St	701-432-5812					
<b>WAHPETON</b>	Adams Fairview Bonanza Farm	17170 82nd St SE	701-274-8262					
	Fairview Bed & Breakfast	17170 82nd St SE	701-274-8262					
<b>WALHALLA</b>	Frost Fire Park	11950 County Hwy 55	701-549-3600					
	The Sherlock Home	208 6th St	701-361-5705					
<b>WASHBURN</b>	North Dakota 4-H Camp	2702 8th St SW	701-462-3624					
<b>WILTON</b>	Prairie Inn Lodge and Guest House	6751 Hwy 36	701-400-1812					
<b>WING</b>	Congregational Inn	110 3rd St E	701-220-3117					
<b>ZEELAND</b>	KnS Lodging	301 3rd Ave SW	701-423-5521					

# CAMPGROUNDS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Electricity	RV Sites	Sewer	Showers	Tenting	Water
<b>ADAMS</b>	Adams Campground	City Park	701-944-2701						
<b>ALEXANDER</b>	Sather Lake Recreation Area	Sather Lake	701-842-8500						
<b>ALKABO</b>	Writing Rock Historic Park	94th St NW	701-965-6351						
<b>AMIDON</b>	Burning Coal Vein Campground	E River Rd, Medora	701-227-7800						
<b>ANAMOOSE</b>	Anamoose City Campground	Hwy 52	701-465-7208						
<b>ANTLER</b>	Antler Memorial Park Campground	City Park							
<b>ARNEGARD</b>	Arnegard City Park Campground	Nelson Park on Main St	701-586-3453						
<b>ARTHUR</b>	Arthur Campground	City Park	701-967-8327						
<b>ARVILLA</b>	Turtle River State Park	20 miles west of Grand Forks on Hwy 2	701-594-4445						
	Ashley RV Park	415 4th Ave SW	701-321-1527						
<b>ASHLEY</b>	Coldwater Park on Coldwater Lake	16 miles east, 2 miles south, 1 mile west of Ashley	701-269-2022						
	Lake Hoskins RV Park & Campground	89455 45th Ave SE	701-288-5142						
<b>BALDWIN</b>	Cottonwood Crossing	27550 Hwy 1804	701-527-4336						
<b>BALTA</b>	Balta Dam Park	2650 51st St NE	701-208-0516						
<b>BEACH</b>	Camels Hump Lake	Take exit 10 off I-94							
	Odland Dam	Hwy 16 N	701-872-3121						
<b>BELCOURT</b>	Ogemaa Giizhiig-Sky Chief Park	BIA 7, Gordan Lake Rd	701-477-2650						
<b>BERTHOLD</b>	Berthold Cenex RV Park	28101 Hwy 2 W	701-453-3481						
	Centennial Park	Tyler St NE	701-453-3641						
	Beulah Bay Campground	610 Beulah Bay Rd, 18 miles north of Beulah	701-873-5852						
	Beulah Parks & Rec Eagles Campground	Hwy 49 across from Riverside Park.	701-873-5852						
<b>BEULAH</b>	Dakota Waters Resort	5803 Beulah Bay Rd	701-873-5800						
	Riverside Park	Hwy 49 S	701-873-5852						
	Sun Valley Park	2nd Ave NE							
<b>BINFORD</b>	Binford Park Campground	Jefferson St							
	Red Willow Lake Resort	1540 County Rd 5 - just off of State Hwy 1	701-676-2061						
	Bismarck KOA Journey Campground	3720 Centennial Rd	701-222-2662						
<b>BISMARCK</b>	Eagles Park & Campground	10900 NW Hwy 1804	701-222-6455						
	General Sibley Park & Campground	5001 S Washington St	701-222-1844						
	Hillcrest Acres Campground	5700 E Main Ave	701-255-4334						
	Kimball Bottoms Recreation Area	8 miles south of Bismarck	701-255-0015						
	Birchwood Golf & RV	16 Birchwood Heights	701-263-4653						
	Hahn's Bay Campground	Hahn's Bay Rd	701-228-5422						
<b>BOTTINEAU</b>	Lake Metigoshe State Park	2 Lake Metigoshe State Park	701-263-4651						
	Pelican Lake Campground and Sandy Lake Recreation Area	1037 Forestry Dr	701-228-5422						
	Strawberry Lake Campground	950 Hwy 43	701-228-5422						
	Tommy Turtle Park	1001 10th St E	701-228-3030						



# CAMPGROUNDS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Electricity	RV Sites	Sewer	Showers	Tenting	Water
BOTTINEAU	Twisted Oaks Equestrian Campground	900 Hwy 43	701-228-3700					X	
BOWBELLS	Bowbells City Park Campground	Main St	701-377-2608	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
BOWDON	Bowdon RV Park	Hwy 200	701-962-3080	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
BOWMAN	Bowman Haley Dam	15 miles southeast	701-275-6316	☑				X	
	Bowman Lions Park Campground	506 3rd Ave SW	701-523-5693					X	
	Butte View Campground	1 mile east on Hwy 12	701-523-3896	☑	☑		☑	X	
	Twin Butte Campground	14423 85th St SW	701-523-5569	☑	☑		☑		
BRADDOCK	Braddock City Park Campground	City Park	701-332-6776	☑	☑				
BUFFALO	Buffalo RV Park	North end of Strand Ave	701-351-1154	☑	☑	☑		X	
	Red Trail Vineyard RV Park	3510 142 AVE SE	701-238-3337	☑	☑	☑			☑
BURLINGTON	Old Settlers Park	Park Rd	701-838-2810	☑					
BUTTE	Butte City Park Campground	220 Main St	701-626-7107		☑	☑	☑	X	
BUXTON	Belmont Park	I-29, Exit 118, 9 1/2 mi E on Cnty Rd 21, 1.5 mi N on Cnty Rd 2	701-636-4458	☑	☑	☑		X	☑
CANDO	Cando Campground	805 1st St	701-968-3632				☑		☑
CARBURY	Carbury Recreation Area	Southwest of town	701-263-1766	☑	☑			X	
CARPIO	Carpio City Park Campground	221 2nd St W	701-468-5960		☑			X	☑
CARRINGTON	Carrington City Park	360 3rd St S	701-652-2524	☑	☑	☑		X	
CARSON	Carson Campground	100 N Main St	701-622-3395	☑	☑			X	
CASSELTON	Governors' RV Park & Campground	2050 Governors Dr	701-347-4524	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
CAVALIER	Icelandic State Park	13571 Hwy 5	701-265-4561	☑	☑		☑	X	☑
CENTER	Center City Park/RV Park	304 Square Butte St E	701-794-3502	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
	Nelson Lake Campground	5 miles east, and 3 miles south of Center	701-794-8711					X	
	Sanger Boat Landing Campground	1403 River Rd	701-794-3731	☑	☑			X	
CLIFFORD	Norskies Park Campground	City Park						X	
COLEHARBOR	Coleharbor City Park	City Park	701-442-3454					X	
	East Totten Trail Recreation Area	14th St NW	701-654-7411	☑	☑			X	☑
	Wolf Creek Campground and Recreation Area	36th Ave NW	701-654-7411		☑			X	☑
COLUMBUS	Columbus Campground	City Park	701-939-5243	☑	☑			X	
	Short Creek Dam	95th Ave NW	701-939-5681	☑	☑				
COOPERSTOWN	Cooperstown City Campground	Foster Ave & 11th St	701-797-3613	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
CROSBY	Divide County Fairgrounds Campground	10 5th St NE	701-965-6351	☑	☑		☑	X	☑
CRYSTAL	Crystal City Park Campground	City Park	701-657-2299					X	
DEVILS LAKE	Bayview Resort LLC	7414 46th St NE	701-662-3961	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
	Grahams Island State Park	152 S Duncan Rd	701-766-4015	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
DICKEY	Dickey Park Campground	Main St and east to river	701-830-0443	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
DICKINSON	Patterson Lake Recreational Area	3749 114th Ave SW	701-456-2074	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
	North Park Campground	2320 Buckskin Dr	701-227-8498	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
DOUGLAS	Douglas Campground	Hwy 53	701-529-4419		☑				
DRAKE	Drake City Park	N Main St	701-465-3794	☑	☑			X	
DRAYTON	Drayton Recreation Dam Campground	82nd St N	701-454-3590	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
	Schumacher Park	W Wallace Ave	701-454-3590		☑		☑	X	☑
	Wilderness Drive Campground	250 Wilderness Dr	701-454-6433	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
DUNSEITH	Cabins & Campgrounds at the International Peace Gardens	10939 Hwy 281	701-263-4390	☑	☑	☑		X	☑
	Log House Campground	412 Main St	701-244-5860	☑	☑				
EDGELEY	Edgeley Campground	215 6th Ave	701-493-2208	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
	Edgeley-Kulm Dam Campground	5 miles west on Hwy 13, 2 miles south of Edgeley	701-830-0533					X	
	Whitestone Hill Lake Campground	812 5th Ave	701-328-2666	☑	☑			X	
EGELAND	Egeland Sportsman's Campground	Hwy 66	701-266-5123	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
ELGIN	Lake Tschida Recreation	5675 Hwy 49	701-584-2201	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
	Lions & Elgin Parkboard Campground	East side of city	701-584-3045	☑	☑	☑		X	
	Sheep Creek Dam	6834 74th St SW	701-584-2354	☑	☑			X	☑
ELLENDALE	Oster Park	Hwy 11 E and 5th Ave N	701-349-3252	☑	☑			X	
	Pheasant Lake County Park	Hwy 11	701-349-3249					X	
	Westside RV Park	324 1st St NW, Lot 21	970-308-5571	☑	☑			X	
EPPING	Epping RV & Camping Park	123rd Dr NW	701-859-5295	☑	☑	☑		X	☑
	Epping Springbrook Dam	12645 58th St NW	701-713-3356	☑	☑	☑		X	
	Lewis and Clark State Park	4904 119th Rd NW	701-859-3071	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
ERIE	Brewer Lake Recreation Area	1 mile south, 1 mile west, 1/2 mile north	701-541-1636	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
ESMOND	Buffalo Lake Sportsmen Campground	5 miles west of Esmond	701-249-3461	☑	☑			X	☑
	Randy Marthe Memorial Park Campground	430 Hwy 19 NW	701-249-8371	☑	☑		☑	X	☑
FARGO	Lindenwood Campground	1905 Roger Maris Dr	701-232-3987	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
FESSENDEN	Fessenden City Park Campground	Railway St S	701-547-3101	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	
FINGAL	Fingal Campground	5th Ave and 3rd St	701-924-8855	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
FINLEY	Finley ND RV/Campground/Picnic Grounds	402 3rd St W	701-789-1291	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑
FLASHER	Flasher Centennial Campground	72 S Main St	701-597-3127	☑	☑	☑		X	
	Raleigh Reservoir	4548 73rd St SW	701-584-2354	☑	☑			X	☑
FLAXTON	Northgate Dam Recreation Center	7133 104th St NW #7125		☑				X	
FORBES	Forbes City Park	Hwy 2	701-357-7321			☑		X	
FORDVILLE	Fordville Dam Recreation and RV Park	Fordville Dam	701-229-3341	☑	☑	☑	☑	X	☑

# CAMPGROUNDS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Electricity	RV Sites	Sewer	Showers	Tenting	Water
FORMAN	Lions Campground	9571 135th Ave SE	701-724-3338	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Silver Lake Recreation Area	9571 135th Ave SE	701-724-3267	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
FORT RANSOM	Fort Ransom State Park	5981 Walt Hjelle Parkway	701-973-4331	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
FORTUNA	Skerjmo Lake Campground	7 miles west of Fortuna	701-965-6351	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Teachers Lounge at The Old School	14010 Hwy 5	701-834-2260	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
FULLERTON	Fullerton City Park	East edge of town	701-375-7261	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GACKLE	Gackle RV Park	423 3rd Ave W	701-269-5084	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GARRISON	Douglas Creek Campground and Rec Area	11 miles west, 8 miles south of Garrison	701-654-7411	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Fort Stevenson State Park	1252A 41st Ave NW	701-337-5576	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Indian Hills Resort and Campground	7276 14th St NW	701-743-4122	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Sportsmen's Centennial Park Campground	5 miles east, 3 miles south, 1 mile west of Garrison	701-337-5377	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Steinke Bay	38th Ave NW	701-462-8541	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Stoney Hill RV Park	3954 Hwy 37 Bypass NW	701-337-2026	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GASCOYNE	Gascoyne Lake Campground	Off Hwy 12	701-275-6264	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GLEN ULLIN	Glen Ullin Park District Campground	6636 County Rd 139	701-348-3683	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GLENFIELD	Glenfield City Park Campground	Junction Hwy 20 and Hwy 200	701-785-2685	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GOLDEN VALLEY	Rafter H RV Park	231 County Rd 5 N	701-983-4438	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GOLVA	Golva City Campground	Blodget St	701-527-0319	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GOODRICH	Goodrich City Park Campground	Off Hwy 200	701-884-2505	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GRAFTON	Grafton Leistikow Campground	715 W 5th St	701-352-1842	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GRAND FORKS	Grand Forks Campground	4796 S 42nd St	701-772-6108	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
GRANVILLE	Buffalo Lodge Lake City Park & Campground	1 mile east, 3 miles north, 2 miles east	701-537-5724	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Granville City Park and RV Campground	Sixth St SW	701-728-6369	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HALLIDAY	Little Mo Campground	620 92nd Ave NW	701-573-4848	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HANKINSON	Hankinson Campground in City Park	2nd Ave & 7th St SW	701-242-7885	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Hankinson Hills Campground	3 miles northwest of Hankinson	701-683-4342	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Hot Cakes Cafe, Lodging and Catering	401 6th St SW	701-242-7085	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HANNAFORD	Clinton A. Brown Memorial Park (CAB Park)	1/4 mile east of Hannaford	701-769-2298	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HARVEY	Lonetree Wildlife Management Area	5 miles south on Hwy 3 at junction hwy 52 and 3, 8 miles west	701-324-2211	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	The Haven	12 miles north of Harvey on Hwy 3	701-324-2820	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	West Side Park	Hwys 3 and 52	701-520-1096	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HATTON	Golden Lake Acres	13648 11th St NE	701-543-9810	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Hatton Park Board Campground	Park/Ball Field Rd	701-543-3243	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HAVANA	Havana Campground	Off Hwy 32	701-724-6373	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HAYNES	Haynes City Park Campground	City Park	701-567-2218	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HAZELTON	Badger Creek Campground	6320 Hwy 1804 SW	701-321-2225	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Badger Creek Recreation Area	14 miles west of Hazelton	877-444-6777	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Hazelton City Park/Campground	Cottage St and Hazel Ave, east of Hwy 83	701-429-3004	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Hazelton Recreation Area Campground	14 miles west, 1 mile north of Hazelton	701-255-0015	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HAZEN	Hazen Bay Recreation Area	15 minutes north on Lake Sakakawea	701-487-3474	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Lewis & Clark RV Park	W Main	701-748-2267	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HEBRON	Brick City Campground	507 S Ave	701-878-4467	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HETTINGER	Hettinger RV Park	1400 2nd Ave E	928-300-7602	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Mirror Lake Park Campground	407 Mirror Lake Rd	701-567-3353	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HILLSBORO	Hillsboro Campground and RV Park	203 6th St SW	701-636-5205	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HOPE	Hope RV Park	108 Carpenter Boulevard	701-845-2772	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HUNTER	Hunter City Park Campground	City Park	701-874-2112	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
HURDSFIELD	Brakel Campground	Off Hwy 200	701-962-3329	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
JAMESTOWN	Frontier Fort Campground	1838 3rd Ave SE	701-252-7492	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Jamestown Campground	3605 80th Ave SE	701-252-6262	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Lakeside Marina and Campground	3225 E Lakeside Rd	701-368-1365	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Lazy Fish at Pelican Point	8310 28th St SE	701-952-2222	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Parkhurst Campground/Pipestem Reservoir	2 miles north of Jamestown on Hwy 281	701-368-1365	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Pelican Point Landing	8310 28th St SE	701-252-1451	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Spiritwood Resort	435 Spirit Inn Rd	701-252-4963	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	The Meadows RV Park	31st St SE	701-891-1725	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
KATHRYN	Clausen Springs Park Campground	17 miles south of I-94, 1 mile east, 1 mile south	701-762-4450	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Kathryn RV Park & Campground	115 3rd St	208-589-6554	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Little Yellowstone Park	54th St SE	701-762-4450	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
KENMARE	Kenmare Campground	Hwy 52, north edge of town	701-385-4232	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
KENSAL	Wolsky RV Park	109 5th Ave	701-269-2795	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
KILLDEER	Badlands Trail Rides - Eastview Campground	10456 10th Street NW	701-764-8000	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Little Missouri State Park	19 miles north of Killdeer	701-764-5256	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
KULM	Kulm City Campground	200 3rd Ave SE	701-321-2161	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
LAKOTA	Green Acres RV Park Campground	Off Hwy 2	701-247-2444	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Northern Lakeview Campground	3855 100th Ave NE	701-304-0087	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
LAMOURE	Dam Site Campground	Off Hwy 63	701-883-5236	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	Lake LaMoire Campground	5 miles south	701-883-5236	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇
	LaMoire County Memorial Park Campground	9 miles northwest	701-883-6040	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇	⬇



# CAMPGROUNDS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Electricity	RV Sites	Sewer	Showers	Tenting	Water
LANGDON	Langdon Park	324 8th Ave	701-256-2155	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Mount Carmel Recreation Area Campground	northeast of Langdon	701-256-3964	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LANKIN	Matejcek Dam Recreation Area	6 miles south of Lankin on County Rd 14	701-973-4331	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LARIMORE	Larimore Dam Campground and Recreation Area	358 18th Ave NE	701-343-2078	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LAWTON	Lawton Centennial Park Campground	Off Hwy 1	701-655-3641	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LEEDS	Jan's RV Park and Lodge	500 Second Ave SE	701-466-2244	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Leeds City Park Campground	Off Hwy 2	701-466-2930	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LEONARD	Sheyenne Oaks Horse Camp & RV Park	6050 County Rd 23	701-361-8566	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LIGNITE	Smokey's RV	75 King St	701-933-2537	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LINTON	Bayside RV Park	8049 Hwy 1804	701-851-0355	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Beaver Creek Recreation Area	16 miles west of Linton	701-255-0015	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Seeman Park Campground	South of Linton on Hwy 13	701-254-4855	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Sunrise Mobile Home Park & Campground	146 Sunrise Ln	701-321-1463	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LISBON	Dead Colt Creek Recreation Area	5 miles southeast of Lisbon off Hwy 32	701-683-5766	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Sandager Park	Parkway Dr	701-683-2158	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Sheyenne State Forest	122nd Ave SE	701-683-4323	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
LITCHVILLE	Litchville City Park	Off Hwy 46	701-762-4264	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MADDOCK	Maddock City Campground	200 Western Ave	701-438-2252	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MAKOTI	Makoti Threshers Campground	S Main	701-726-5200	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MANDAN	Dacotah Centennial Park	2500 Longspur Trail	701-391-6211	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Fort Abraham Lincoln State Park	4480 Fort Lincoln Rd	701-667-6340	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Fort Rice Recreation Area	South of Mandan	701-667-3363	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Graner Park (Sugarloaf Bottoms)	18 miles south of Mandan on Hwy 1806	701-667-3363	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Little Heart (Schmidt Bottoms)	13 miles south of Mandan on Hwy 1806	701-667-3363	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MANDAREE	Sweetbriar Lake Recreation Area	West of Mandan	701-667-3363	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Hale Marina	Hale Marina Rd	701-550-5299	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	McKenzie Bay Campground	8 Marina Rd	701-759-3366	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Skunk Bay Campground	8605 BIA Route 10	701-759-3288	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MARTIN	Martin City Park Campground	111 Herr Ave	701-693-2856	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MAX	Max City Camper Park	599 5th Ave	701-679-2770	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MAXBASS	Maxbass City Park Campground	City Park	701-268-3287	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MCCLUSKY	Haffer Lake Recreation Area	2 miles north of McClusky, 1/2 mile west	701-363-2205	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	L & H RV Park	301 Ave F E	701-341-9824	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	McClusky City Park	South McClusky	701-363-2345	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	R & H Motel and Campground LLC	404 A Ave E	701-363-2275	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MCHENRY	McHenry City Park Campground	ND-20		☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MCVILLE	McVile Dam and Campground	Hwy 15 E	701-322-4343	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MEDINA	Medina City Park Campground	435 Park Rd	701-659-0515	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MEDORA	Buffalo Gap Campground	N I-94, Exit 18	701-227-7800	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Cottonwood Campground	Theodore Roosevelt National Park - South Unit	701-623-4466	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Elkhorn Campground	28 miles north of I-94 from Camel Hump exit	701-227-7800	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Magpie Campground	14 miles west of Hwy 85 on FDR #712	701-227-7800	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Medora Campground	West side of Medora	701-623-4444	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Red Trail Campground	Red Trail St	701-623-4317	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Sully Creek State Park	2.5 miles south of Medora	701-623-2024	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MENOKEN	Wannagan Campground	Wannagan Creed Rd	701-227-7800	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Prairie Breeze RV Park	2810 158th St NE	701-224-8215	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MICHIGAN	Michigan City Parks Campground	Park Ave	701-247-3306	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MILNOR	Milnor City Park Campground	City Park	701-427-5646	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MINNEWAUKAN	Country RV Park Campground	4398 62nd Ave NE	701-351-7297	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MINOT	Roughrider Campground	500 54th St NW	701-852-8442	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MINTO	Minto City Park	Hwy 81	701-248-3858	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MOHALL	Mohall City Campgrounds	West edge of Mohall	701-756-6464	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Mouse River Park Campground	Tolley	701-386-2875	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MOTT	Westside Trailer Park	W 1st St	701-824-2375	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MOUNTAIN	Legion Campground	Cty No 3	701-270-8984	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
MUNICH	City of Munich Park Campground	Off Hwy 20	701-682-5534	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NAPOLEON	Napoleon City Park and Campground	Northeast side	701-754-2320	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NEW ENGLAND	B&M RV Park	1135 Main St	701-579-4373	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	New England South Park	Main St S	701-579-4422	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NEW LEIPZIG	New Leipzig Campground	South end of Main St		☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NEW ROCKFORD	Schuster RV Park, LLC	521 13th St N		☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NEW SALEM	Fish Creek Dam	Off County Rd 84	701-667-3363	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Neidhardt RV and Mobile Home Park	305 Court Dr	701-220-7710	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	North Park Campground	N 8th St	701-516-6626	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NEW TOWN	New Town Marina	2 miles west of New Town	701-627-3900	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Pouch Point Bay and Recreation Area	16 miles south	701-421-0112	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Van Hook Arm, Traynor Park	New Town	701-627-3377	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
NEWBURG	Newburg City Park Campground	City Park	701-272-6118	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑

# CAMPGROUNDS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Electricity	RV Sites	Sewer	Showers	Tenting	Water
NIAGARA	Niagara Campground	Ransom Ave	218-230-8741	⚡	🚐			⛺	
NOONAN	Baukol-Noonan Trout Pond and Campground	Southeast of town	701-925-3000	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Clemens Family Campground	600 Farm to Market Rd	701-925-3000	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Noonan Lions Campground	500 Main St	701-925-3000	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
	Pioneer Village	Off Hwy 5	701-965-6297	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
NORTHWOOD	Northwood RV Sites	404 Old Hwy 15	701-587-6301	⚡	🚐			⛺	
PAGE	Page City Park Campground and RV Park	104 Morton Ave	701-668-2226	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
PARK RIVER	Homme Dam Recreation/Campground	132nd Ave NE	701-331-0080	⚡	🚐			⛺	
PARSHALL	Spring Street Campground	307 Spring St		⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
	Parshall Bay Recreation Area	7949 35th St NW	701-862-3362	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
PEKIN	Pekin City Park Campground	City Park	701-296-4404	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	
	Stump Lake Park	63 Pavilion Rd	701-381-9051	⚡	🚐		🚿	⛺	💧
PEMBINA	Fort Daer Campground	200 Stutsman St E	701-825-6819	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
	Pembina Court	Kneeshaw Circle	701-825-6819	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	
PENN	Dry Lake Campground	7676 55th St NE	701-739-8849	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	💧
PETTIBONE	Pettibone City Park Campground	City Park	701-273-4029	⚡	🚐		🚿	⛺	
PICK CITY	Lake Sakakawea State Park	781 N 42 1/2 Ave NW	701-487-3315	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
PORTAL	Portal Memorial Park	Main St	701-926-3621	⚡	🚐			⛺	
POWERS LAKE	Lake Park Campground	Main St	701-705-5369	⚡	🚐		🚿	⛺	
	Lone Tree Campground	Off Hwy 50	701-705-5369	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Smishek Lake Campground	Off Hwy 50	701-705-5369	⚡	🚐			⛺	
RAY	Cabin Kota Ray	11308 59th St NW	701-568-3933	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	
	Kota Ray Dam	5661 113th Dr NW	701-713-3356	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
	Little Egypt Recreation Area	5150 109th Ave NW	701-713-3356	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
	Red Mike Resort	Off 1804	701-568-2600	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	South Park Campground	Off 1804	701-568-2204	⚡	🚐			⛺	
REEDER	Reeder Campground	Off Hwy 12	701-853-2664	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	💧
REGENT	Enchanted Hwy Campground	Railway St	701-563-6400	⚡	🚐				💧
	Indian Creek	Off Hwy 21	701-824-2655	⚡					
RICHARDTON	Schnell Recreation Area	36th St SW	701-227-7700	⚡				⛺	💧
RIVERDALE	Downstream Campground	Below Garrison Dam Hatchery Rd	701-654-7440	⚡	🚐		🚿	⛺	💧
	Government Bay Recreation Area	Lawson St	701-654-7411	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Morning Star Campground	Sunset Ln	701-654-7636	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
	Wolf Creek Campground	Off County Rd 15	701-654-7411	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
ROCK LAKE	Rock Lake City Park Campground	Off Hwy 5	701-266-5318	⚡	🚐			⛺	
ROLLA	Armourdale Dam Campground	59th Ave NE	701-968-4340	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	City Park and Neameyer Field Campground	Off Hwy 281	701-477-3610	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
	Country Club Campground	Off Hwy 30	701-477-6202	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Super 16 RV Park	16 RV Park Dr	701-550-9266	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	
ROSS	Dakota West RV Park	111 3rd St E	701-755-3408	⚡	🚐		🚿		💧
RUGBY	Oakwood Inn and Campground	601 U.S. 2	701-776-5272	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
RUTLAND	Rutland RV Camp	Off County Rd 3	701-724-3081	⚡	🚐	🚽			💧
SARLES	Sarles City Park Campground	Off County Rd 43	701-697-5270	⚡	🚐			⛺	
SAWYER	Black Butte Adventures Camping Area	1975 48th St N	701-626-2226	⚡	🚐			⛺	
SHEYENNE	Hendrickson Park Campground	Off Hwy 281	701-996-3576	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Warsing Dam Campground	1 mile northeast of town		⚡	🚐			⛺	
SOUTH FAIRFIELD	Oleo Acres RV Park	1967 Hwy 85 SW	701-290-5763	⚡	🚐	🚽			💧
ST. JOHN	Dion Lake	108 St NE/Lake Upsilon Rd	701-953-8607	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Gravel Lake	Lake Upsilon Rd	701-953-8607	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Hooker Lake	37th Ave	701-953-8607	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Lion Park at Lake Upsilon	Foussard Ave	701-953-8607	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	
	Shepherd's Hill at the Crossroads	502 Shepherd's Hill Dr	701-244-5225	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
ST. THOMAS	Hager Park Campground	Off Hwy 81	701-257-6640	⚡	🚐			⛺	
STANLEY	Stanley Campground	N Main St	701-628-2225	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
STANTON	Knife River Mobile Home & RV Park	100 Sand Ln		⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
	Sakakawea Park Campground	501 Harmon Ave	701-745-3202	⚡	🚐		🚿	⛺	
STRASBURG	Cattail Bay Recreation Area	16 Mosset Ln	701-255-0015	⚡	🚐			⛺	
SYKESTON	Sykeston Park	Hughes Ave	701-984-2390	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
TIOGA	Little Beaver Bay Campground	ND Hwy 1804	701-577-4500	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
	McGregor Dam	8090 ND Hwy 50	701-713-3356	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Tioga Dam RV Camping	Off Welo St N		⚡	🚐			⛺	
TOLNA	Tolna Bay Campground	2 miles north of Tolna	701-270-8101	⚡	🚐			⛺	💧
	Tolna City Park Campground	Off Hwy 15	701-262-4749	⚡	🚐			⛺	
TOWNER	Towner City Park Campground	Main St and 6th Ave SW	701-537-5834	⚡	🚐			⛺	
TRENTON	Trenton Lake Recreation Area	Off 145th Ave NW	701-572-8317	⚡	🚐	🚽	🚿	⛺	
TURTLE LAKE	Lake Brekken Campground	Off Hwy 41	701-448-2596	⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Turtle Lake City Park	Off Hwy 41	701-448-2596	⚡	🚐	🚽		⛺	💧
TUTTLE	Cherry Lake Campground	Off Hwy 36		⚡	🚐			⛺	
	Tuttle City Park Campground	Off Hwy 36	701-867-2551	⚡	🚐			⛺	



# CAMPGROUNDS

City	Name	Location	Phone	Electricity	RV Sites	Sewer	Showers	Tenting	Water
UNDERWOOD	Corner Pocket RV Campground	Hwy 83 and Hwy 200 junction	701-202-2512	☑	☑	☑			☑
	Embers Estate Mobile Home and RV Park	Coalburg Dr and Cinder Ave	701-663-0996	☑	☑	☑			☑
UPHAM	Upham City Park Campground	C Ave S	701-768-2839	☑	☑	☑		☑	
VALLEY CITY	Ashtabula Crossing Campground	2630 114th Ave SE	701-845-2970	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Bayshore Resort and Marina	Eggerts Landing	701-845-1066	☑	☑	☑			
	Eggerts Landing Campground	Eggerts Landing	701-845-2970	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Mel Rieman Recreation Area	2630 114th Ave SE	701-845-2970	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
VELVA	Tourist Park Campground	675 E Main St	701-845-3294	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Velva Pool and Campgrounds	605 1st Ave W	701-626-2661	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
WAHPETON	Chahinkapa Park	85 RJ Hughes Dr	701-642-8709	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Kidder Recreation Area	4th St and 19th Ave	701-642-2811	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
WALHALLA	Walhalla Riverside Park	100 Riverside Park Dr	701-521-0544	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
WARWICK	Eastbay Campground	3892 Eastbay Rd	701-398-5184	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Moonlit Bay, Seasonal RV Site	9078 36th St NE	701-739-4722	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
WASHBURN	Cross Ranch State Park	1403 River Rd	701-794-3731	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Northview Mobile Home and RV Park LLC	312 Northview Estates	701-527-0780	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Washburn RV Park	8th St and 2nd Ave	701-315-0034	☑	☑	☑			☑
WATFORD CITY	Bennett Campground	1905 S Main St	701-842-8500		☑			☑	
	CCC Campground	FR-842	701-842-8500		☑			☑	☑
	Juniper Campground	Theodore Roosevelt National Park North Unit	701-842-2333		☑			☑	
	RD RV Park	708 4th Ave NE	701-770-6308	☑	☑	☑			☑
	Summit Campground	1905 S Main St	701-842-8500		☑			☑	
	Tobacco Garden Campground	4781 Hwy 1806 W	701-842-4199	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
WEST FARGO	Watford City Tourist Park	Hwy 23 E	701-444-2533	☑	☑		☑	☑	☑
	Red River Valley Fair Campground	1805 W Main Ave	701-282-2200	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
WESTHOPE	Westhope Campground	N Hwy 83, 3rd St	701-245-6316	☑	☑		☑	☑	
	Westhope Trailer Court	Off Hwy 83	701-245-6316	☑	☑	☑			☑
WHITE EARTH	White Earth Bay Recreation Area	Off Hwy 1804	701-755-3998	☑	☑				☑
WILLISTON	American Legion Park	Off Hwy 1804		☑				☑	
	Blacktail Dam	6983 141st Ave NW	701-713-3356	☑	☑		☑	☑	☑
	Buffalo Trails Campground	6700 1st Ave	701-572-3206	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑
	Fort Buford State Historic Site Campground	15349 39th Ln NW	701-572-9034	☑	☑	☑		☑	
	Williston Fox Run RV Park	13580 59th St NW	701-334-0579	☑	☑	☑	☑		☑
WILLOW CITY	Willow City Campground	Hwy 60	701-366-4545	☑	☑			☑	
WILTON	Chain of Lakes Recreation Area	Off Hwy 83	701-221-1285	☑	☑			☑	
	Wilton City Park Campground	Off Hwy 83	701-734-6707	☑	☑			☑	☑
WIMBLEDON	Victory Park Campground	Off Hwy 9	701-320-8426	☑	☑			☑	
WING	Lake Mitchell Campground	Off Hwy 36	701-943-2357	☑	☑			☑	
	Wing City Park Campground	Off Hwy 36	701-943-2357	☑	☑			☑	
WISHEK	Beaver Lake State Park	3850 70th St SE	701-452-2752	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Camp David Campground	4375 Walleye Way	701-830-0607	☑	☑	☑			☑
	Doyle Memorial Recreation Area	Off Hwy 13	701-329-0375	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
	Wishek City Park Campground	Off Hwy 13	701-452-2189	☑	☑	☑	☑	☑	
WOLFORD	Dale and Martha Hawk Museum Campground	4839 78th St NE	701-583-2381	☑	☑		☑	☑	
WOODWORTH	Woodworth City Park	Main St N					☑	☑	☑
WYNDMERE	Gateway Park Campground	Off Hwy 13	701-439-2412	☑	☑	☑		☑	☑
	Wyndmere Rock Garden County Park	Off Hwy 13	701-439-2412		☑			☑	
YORK	York City Park Campground	York						☑	
ZAP	Beaver Bay Campground	North of town	701-948-2256		☑			☑	
	Zap RV Park	Off Hwy 200	701-948-2256	☑	☑			☑	☑
ZEELAND	Zeeland City Park	6th St	701-423-5512					☑	☑



CCC Campground, near Watford City



Lake Sakakawea, near Riverdale





**DAKOTA ZOO**  
Sertoma Park  
Bismarck, ND  
dakotazoo.org

**ZOO HOURS:**  
May-Sept. 10 am-6 pm daily  
October-April 1-5 pm Fri-Sun  
weather permitting




Since 1906

**HARVEY**

Not Just a Place... It's an Experience!

**Be part of it!**

701-324-2604 • [www.harveynd.com](http://www.harveynd.com)



2018 North Dakota City of the Year  
Harvey

[www.harveychamber.com](http://www.harveychamber.com)

**WHEN YOU'RE READY,**  
*jump in!*



Fly FAR




Are you ready to get away and explore something new? We continue to put your safety first and monitor best practices to ensure your peace of mind. We welcome your next Fly Fargo adventure.

[fargoairport.com](http://fargoairport.com)

**Spirit Lake Casino & Resort**

Premier Gaming,  
Dining and Resort  
**Destination**



**GAMING**

**DINING**

**ENTERTAINMENT**

**AMENITIES**

*Great Stories Start Here!* [SPIRITLAKECASINO.COM](http://SPIRITLAKECASINO.COM)

GAMING | LODGING | DINING | LIVE ENTERTAINMENT  
CAMPGROUND | MARINA | CABINS | GROCERY STORE



We've made it our mission to strive to produce excellent wines that celebrate the lands and fruits of North Dakota, with a relaxing atmosphere for our guests to explore their personal wine tastes.



## FLUFFY FIELDS VINEYARD & WINERY

Offering wine tastings,  
beer tastings, tours & food

**OPEN YEAR ROUND**  
CHECK OUR WEBSITE FOR SEASONAL HOURS

**FLUFFY PHILOSOPHY**  
Break the rules and decide what tastes good

*Get Fluffy!*



2708 21st Street East | Dickinson, ND 58601  
701.483.2242 WINERY | 701.590.2203 CELL  
fluffyfields.com



38<sup>th</sup> Annual

North Dakota

# Farm Toy Show



Auction & Crafts

**June 17, 2023**

9 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**& June 18, 2023**

10 a.m. - 4 p.m.

**LaMoure School Gym**

LaMoure, North Dakota

Sponsored By



**TOY FARMER**  
Serving Collectors Worldwide

For full show schedule see  
our website [www.toyfarmer.com](http://www.toyfarmer.com)



(800) 533-8293



## BADLANDS DINOSAUR MUSEUM

@Dickinson Museum Center  
188 Museum Dr. E  
Dickinson, ND  
[dickinsonmuseumcenter.com](http://dickinsonmuseumcenter.com)  
(701) 456-6225



Monday-  
Saturday,  
9 to 5  
Summer  
Sundays,  
Noon-5  
(Memorial  
Day to  
Labor Day)



**Badlands  
Dinosaur Museum**

## NORTH DAKOTA'S LARGEST ART MUSEUM



Photo: Ann Arbor Miller

**PLAINS ART MUSEUM**  
DOWNTOWN FARGO • [PLAINSART.ORG](http://PLAINSART.ORG)  
**FREE GENERAL ADMISSION**



## Live the Adventure!



The Mandan, Hidatsa and Arikara  
Tourism invites you to experience  
our cultural heritage. Watch a  
powwow. Catch the MHA Horse  
Racing Circuit, with races at  
every powwow on Fort Berthold,  
or the invigorating "Warrior of

the Plains." Visit or stay at a traditional earth lodge/  
tipi encampment, for a truly unique experience.  
Outdoor enthusiasts, hike the trails or spot birds on the  
peninsula. Enjoy Lake Sakakawea providing the perfect  
opportunity to fish and enjoy all water sports.



Kayak, Canoe & Standup Paddle Boards Rentals.  
Hiking-Birding Trails-Killdeer Mountain 4 Bears Scenic Byway

**Three Affiliated Tribes Tourism**  
404 Frontage Road, New Town, ND 58763

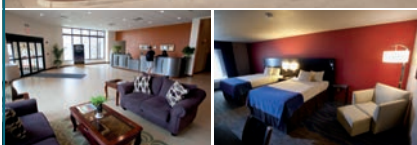
[www.visitmhanation.com](http://www.visitmhanation.com) • (701) 627 2243





## HOTEL & EVENT CENTER DICKINSON, ND

*Traditions of yesterday...  
with every comfort of today.*



**(701) 456-5000**

15th St W, Dickinson, ND 58601

[www.stayastoria.com/dickinson-nd](http://www.stayastoria.com/dickinson-nd)

## Wannagan Creek Cabins



Wannagan Creek Cabins, four cabins located in a peaceful location north of Medora, ND. Each cabin has a full kitchen, two bedrooms, satellite TV, washer/dryer.

For more information or to book online, go to  
**[www.wannagancreekcabins.com](http://www.wannagancreekcabins.com)**.

Call: **701.290.7199**



## Riverdale High Lodge "Knights Bar & Grill"



Mon.-Sat. 11 a.m.-1 p.m.  
Serve Pizza until 1:00 a.m.  
**Lounge Open Until 1 a.m.**



401 3rd Street  
Riverdale, ND 58565  
(701) 654-9559  
[riverdalehighlodge.com](http://riverdalehighlodge.com)

810 3rd Avenue SW  
Watford City, ND 58854



Phone: 701-842-6800  
Fax: 701-842-6801

*Adventure by day...  
...Comfort by night!*

## Why choose us?

The Watford Hotel is surrounded by North Dakota's beauty and wonder, making it the perfect waystation after each long day of exploration. Whether you choose a standard Queen Room, or one of our King Suites, we have everything you need to recharge to tackle your next adventure!



Find out more at: [www.thewatford.com](http://www.thewatford.com)



Join the fun  
at these  
family-friendly  
North Dakota  
events!

**2023**  
*Capital A'Fair!*  
On the ND Capitol Grounds

Sat., August 5 - 10 am to 6 pm  
Sun., August 6 - 10 am to 4 pm

Art · Crafts · Entertainment · Food · Demos · Car Show

**UKRAINIAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE**  
MUSEUM • LIBRARY • GALLERY  
GIFT SHOP • CHAPEL  
Check UCI's website at [ucitoday.org](http://ucitoday.org)  
for all yearly events  
**UKRAINIAN CULTURAL INSTITUTE**  
1221 West Villard • Dickinson, ND 58601  
(701) 483-1486 • [ucitoday.org](http://ucitoday.org)  
The UCI exists to preserve, promote and display the  
Ukrainian-American heritage. Open year-round.

**Gospel Brunch**  
MEDORA

**Medora Musical**

**PITCHFORK STEAK FONDUE**

**4TH OF JULY**  
JULY 1-4

Fun Run & Walk  
Noon Meal  
Fireworks  
Inflatables  
Parade

HETTINGER

**Best of the West Ribfest**  
August 11, 2023

WatfordCityRibfest.com

**ADAMS COUNTY FAIR & RODEO**

Visit our website  
for more information:  
[www.hettingernd.com](http://www.hettingernd.com)  
August 3rd-5th

HETTINGER

**THE NUTCRACKER**  
DECEMBER 8-10  
BELLE MEHUS AUDITORIUM  
TICKETS AVAILABLE AT  
[NORTHERNPLAINDANCE.ORG](http://NORTHERNPLAINDANCE.ORG)

NORTHERN PLAINS DANCE PRESENTS  
**DANCE**  
BELLE MEHUS AUDITORIUM  
FEBRUARY 24 7:00 PM  
FEBRUARY 25 2:00 & 7:00 PM  
TICKETS AVAILABLE AT  
[NORTHERNPLAINDANCE.ORG](http://NORTHERNPLAINDANCE.ORG)

NORTHERN PLAINS DANCE PRESENTS  
**BEAUTY AND THE BEAST**  
BELLE MEHUS AUDITORIUM  
MAY 12-14  
Tickets available at  
[NorthernPlainsDance.org](http://NorthernPlainsDance.org)

**WATFORD CITY**  
WatfordCityEvents.com

**PRAIRIE VILLAGE MUSEUM**  
Visit Us in Rugby!  
701-776-6414  
[www.prairievillagemuseum.com](http://www.prairievillagemuseum.com)

**WAKE UP SANTA**  
Cocoa with Santa  
Parade of Lights  
Fireworks  
NOVEMBER 24TH

HETTINGER

*The Original* **HIGHWAY 21 TREASURE HUNT**

June 16-17, 2023 • 8 A.M.-5 P.M. MT


Discover treasures on North Dakota's original 100-mile rummage sale. Citywide sales in St. Anthony, Flasher, Carson, Heil, Elgin, New Leipzig, Mott, Regent and New England. For more information, call 701-584-2172 or visit Highway 21 Treasure Hunt Facebook page.

These North Dakota events are a great way to get to know the state! Enjoy unique activities, with a backdrop of North Dakota friendliness. From learning more about the culture to seeing the backroads and small towns of our state, these events are all about having fun!

**BUCKSTOP'S  
VENDOR EMPORIUM**  
(Junk'n)  
**Father's Day Movie Night!**  
Outdoor Market featuring Antique, Vintage and handcrafted goods. Vintage Shoppe.  
**JUNE 17, 2023 | 9:00 am - 3:00 pm**  
LOCATED AT BUCKSTOP JUNCTION, BISMARCK, ND  
[www.BuckstopJunction.org](http://www.BuckstopJunction.org) | [www.facebook.com/buckstopjunction](http://www.facebook.com/buckstopjunction)  
Buckstopevents@gmail.com  
Call 701-390-6868 | Vintage Shoppe 701-220-6311

**Buckstop's Hootenanny**  
(Corn Festival)  
**Saturday & Sunday, August 19-20, 2023**  
\$5.00 Age 6 and up  
Buckstop Junction: Bismarck Expressway & E. Main, Bismarck  
[www.BuckstopJunction.org](http://www.BuckstopJunction.org)  
Food, Historic buildings, Vintage tractors & autos, Vendor Market, Music,  
Kid's activities, Vintage Shoppe.  
[www.facebook.com/buckstopjunction](http://www.facebook.com/buckstopjunction) | [Buckstopevents@gmail.com](mailto:Buckstopevents@gmail.com)  
Call 701-390-6868 | Vintage Shoppe 701-220-6311

**Home On The Range**  
Champions Ride Saddle Bronc Match  
August 5, 2023  
Sentinel Butte, ND  
1:00PM (MDT)  
[www.hotrind.com](http://www.hotrind.com)



# EXPLORE the STORY!

**McKenzie County  
Historical Attractions**

McKenzie County Heritage Park  
Watford City, ND • (701) 842-6434

Lewis and Clark Trail Museum  
of Alexander  
Alexander, ND • (701) 828-3595

Grassy Butte Historic  
Post Office Museum  
Grassy Butte, ND



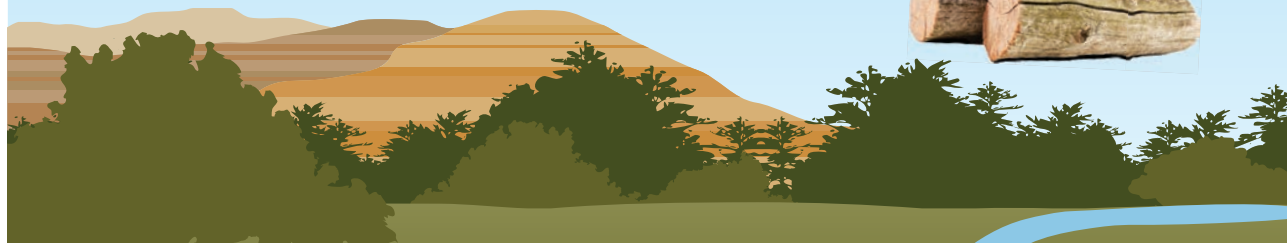
**MCKENZIE COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETY**  
Watford City, North Dakota • (701) 444-2990  
[www.VisitWatfordCity.com](http://www.VisitWatfordCity.com)

Pests like the invasive emerald ash borer can hitchhike in your firewood.  
Help slow the spread of pests — don't move firewood.

**BUY IT WHERE YOU BURN IT.**

Protect North Dakota's trees!

- ▶ Leave firewood at home — buy local firewood at or near your destination, or collect firewood on site when permitted.
- ▶ Buy or collect only what you'll need, and use it all up by the end of your stay.



**DON'T MOVE  
FIREWOOD.org**



[www.NDInvasives.org](http://www.NDInvasives.org)  
[www.nd.gov/ndda](http://www.nd.gov/ndda)





Explore & Connect  
**HAZEN**  
 North Dakota



**visithazennd.com**

Hazen Chamber of Commerce/CVB  
**701.748.6848 or 888-GOHAZEN**

**FIND Your COWBOY CULTURE**




**AT THE NORTH DAKOTA COWBOY HALL OF FAME**

NATIONAL COWBOY MUSEUM OF THE YEAR AWARD RECIPIENT  
 and NORTH DAKOTA TOURIST ATTRACTION OF THE YEAR  
*in Historic Medora*



MAY - SEPTEMBER 9am - 6pm MDT, Open Daily  
 OCTOBER - MID DECEMBER 9am - 4pm MDT, Closed Mondays  
 OPEN YEAR AROUND by appointment for Meetings, Reunions, Weddings & Special Events

250 Main Street | PO Box 137 | Medora, ND 58645 | 701.623.2000  
 Email: [heritage@northdakotacowboy.com](mailto:heritage@northdakotacowboy.com)  
 Like us on Facebook [www.northdakotacowboy.com](http://www.northdakotacowboy.com)



Family Friendly Dining  
 and Wine Bar  
 serving Wine, Beer, Spirits,  
 Gourmet Meats, Cheeses and  
 Small Plates & Pizzas  
**370-378 Pacific Avenue**  
**Medora, North Dakota 58645**  
**(833)623-2675**

Located in the mall along the railroad tracks  
 in Downtown Medora!  
[www.medorauncorkd.wine](http://www.medorauncorkd.wine)  
 Follow us on Facebook & Instagram!





**ESCAPE**  
**Medora**

Rooms Full of Fun, Family Friendly Intrigue and Puzzles!

Can you **ESCAPE** in time?  
 362 Pacific Avenue - Medora ND 58645  
[www.escapemedora.com](http://www.escapemedora.com)

**TRAPPER'S KETTLE**  
 Explore. Discover. Experience.

Junction of  and   
 803 Hwy. 85 N.  
 Belfield, North Dakota



INN: **701.575.4261**  
 PIZZERIA: **701.575.8658**  
 RESTAURANT: **701.575.8585**  
 RENDEZVOUS LOUNGE: **701.575.8804**

[www.TrappersKettle.com](http://www.TrappersKettle.com)



# M E D O R A

## MEDORA CONVENTION & VISITORS BUREAU

Medora, ND USA • 701-623-4830  
 medoracvb@gmail.com • www.medorand.com  
 @VisitMedora @VisitMedora

## HISTORIC MEDORA CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Medora, ND USA • 701-623-4910  
 MedoraChamber@gmail.com  
 www.medorandchamber.com



## SPIRIT OF THE BADLANDS

LODGING  
 Medora, ND

Stunning views and magnificent beauty  
 in the heart of the badlands.

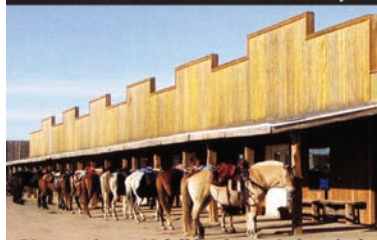
Close to Medora • Private Suites  
 Fully Equipped • Free WiFi

3-day minimum booking

For rates and availability go to  
 spiritofthebadlands.com

## BUFFALO GAP GUEST RANCH

PO Box 373 • Medora, ND • 701-623-4200



- ★ 27 sleeping rooms, 12 newly built
- ★ All rooms contain four beds, wifi, new TVs, microwaves and refrigerators
- ★ Lounge and restaurant
- ★ Wedding barn and venue, accommodate up to 450

Exit 18, off I-94  
 buffalogapguestranch.com  
 buffalogap ranch@midstate.net

Your North Dakota Vacation Location . . .

## Red Trail Campground

Four generations strong



Celebrating  
 40 years  
 Family owned  
 and operated

**We Welcome Groups and Caravans**



Open May 15-Sept. 30

WI-FI

www.redtrailcampground.com

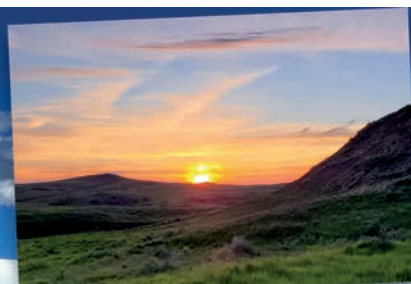
For reservations & information, call: year-round: (800) 621-4317;  
 May-Sept.: (701) 623-4317 • Westbound I-94 - Exit 27  
 Eastbound - Exit 24 only • P.O. Box 367 • Medora, N.D. 58645



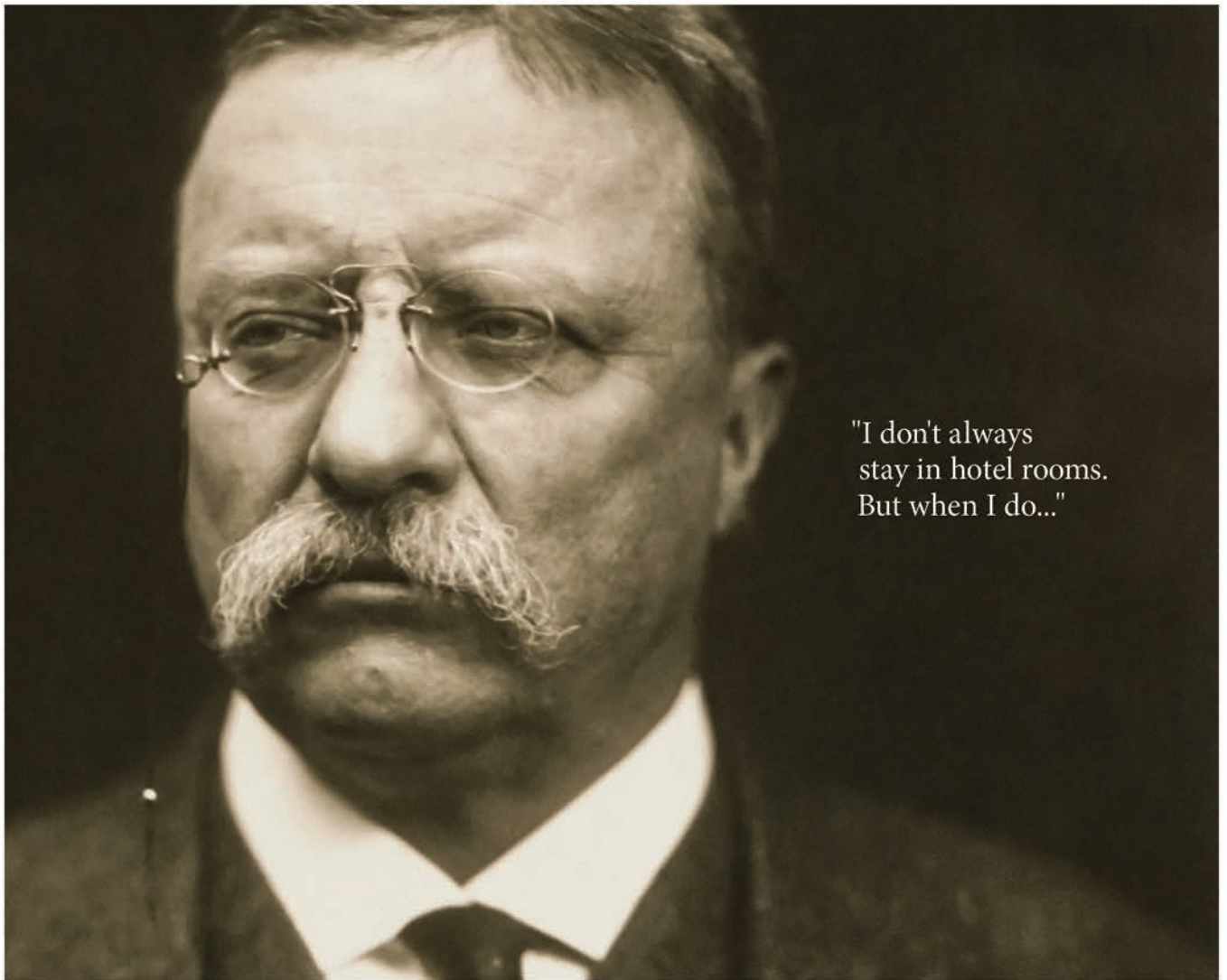
Book us for your next...

• Family Vacation • Hunting Trip • Couples Retreat • Crafting Retreat

Owned and Operated by Donnie & Trisha Feiring  
 16771 21st St SW | Beach, ND 58621 | 701-872-5888  
 info@drycreekhideaway.com | www.drycreekhideaway.com







"I don't always  
stay in hotel rooms.  
But when I do..."

*the*  
**ROOSEVELT**  
HOTEL. SUITES.  
**PERSONALITY.**

Our namesake didn't need a fancy hotel room to enjoy the unique treasures of Western North Dakota. At the Roosevelt Inn & Suites, Teddy's legendary character and determination inspire everything we do. Come see why our accommodations and service make us a legend in the heart of the Badlands.



*All-new 60 room addition features  
penthouse and extended stay suites*



*Extensive collection of Teddy Roosevelt  
art and artifacts with hundreds of pieces*



*Luxurious indoor pool,  
spa, and cedar wood sauna*

**Watford City, ND · 701.842.3686 · [RooseveltInn.com](http://RooseveltInn.com)**



Plesiosaur at the State Museum, Bismarck

# Jaw dropping adventures

Discover awesome fossils,  
artifacts, and family friendly  
activities at the State Museum  
in Bismarck and historic sites  
across North Dakota.

Plan a visit today!  
[history.nd.gov/visit](http://history.nd.gov/visit)



HISTORY FOR  
*everyone.*





# HAPPINESS LIVES HERE

It's no wonder North Dakotans are happy. We have growing, family-friendly communities where your rewarding career can take off, you can start your own business, or you can be on the cusp of leading technology. Come see why North Dakota is consistently ranked as one of the best places to raise a family. Visit our website's Relocation Help Desk to connect with someone who's happy to help.

FIND THE  
**goodlife**  
in North Dakota



[Findthegoodlife.com](https://findthegoodlife.com)